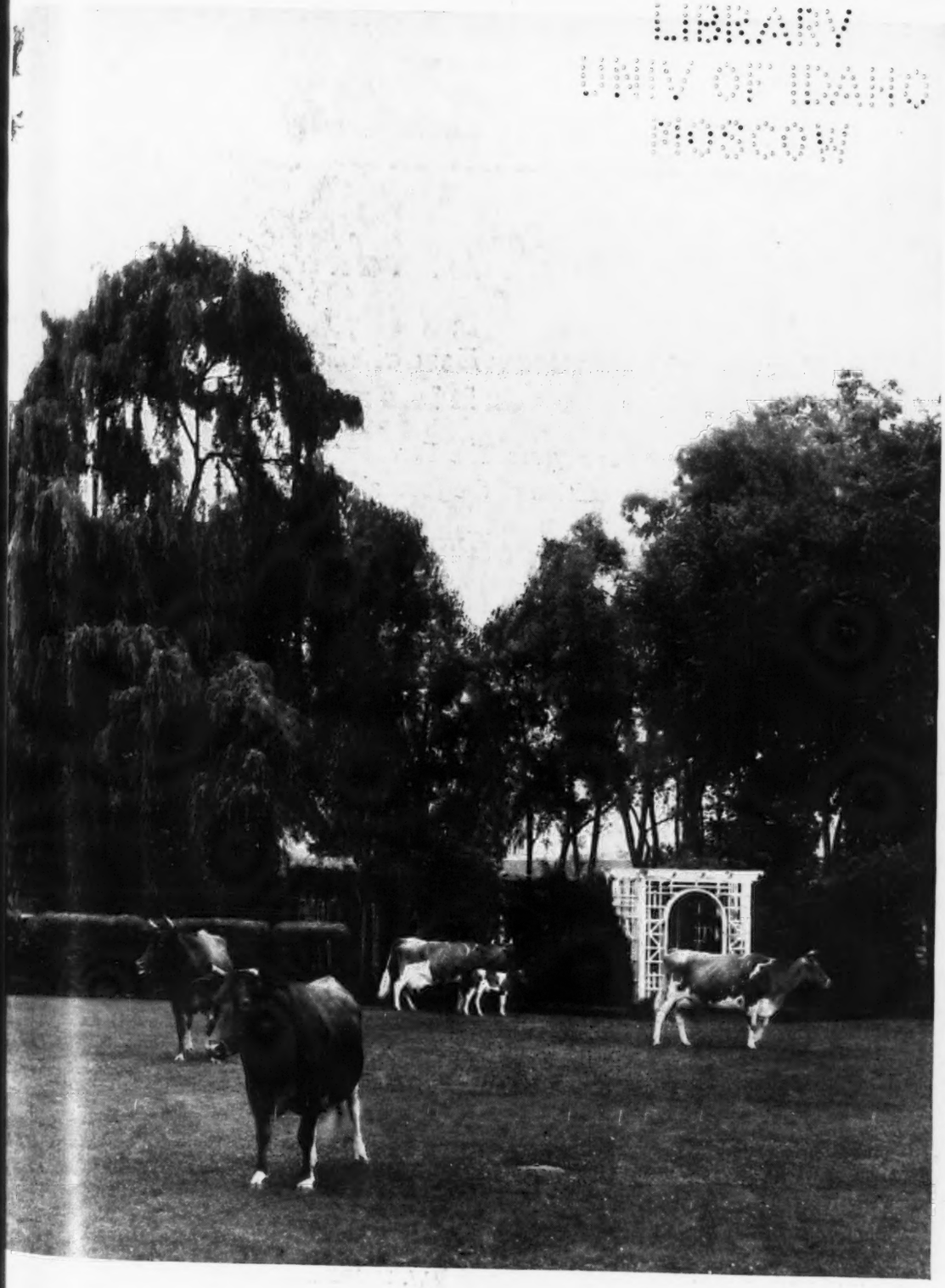
GUERNSEY

LIBRARY
UNIV OF IDAHO
MOSCOW

BREEDERS' JOURNAL



August 15
1943

Research in Artificial Insemination

Accredited 39213 **Bang's Approved 420**

FOREMOST GUERNSEYS

Foremost in Name and Breeding Fame

Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc. is FAMOUS for the records it has made.

During the last nine years The Foremost Advertisement has appeared in every edition of the Journal.

Two Hundred and sixteen different copies and not a repeat in the entire period.

Foremost is proud of its advertising. We try to tell what is going on and the progress our herd is making.

The breeding and background of Herd Sires.

The Production and show winnings of Foremost Guernseys. From time to time a few outstanding bull calves have been featured.

The results of our advertising has been satisfactory and profitable. We hope to continue in every issue of the Journal and ask our customers and all interested in making the Breed better by the use of **Better Sires** from dams with the right inheritance to turn to the Inside Cover of every issue.

FOREMOST GUERNSEY ASSOCIATION, INC.

HOPEWELL JUNCTION, NEW YORK

J. C. PENNEY, PRESIDENT W. K. HEPBURN, MANAGER

W. K. HEPBURN, JR., ASSISTANT MANAGER

KENFLEUR

GUERNSEY CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES

Ford County Guernsey Breeders' Association

For Your Letter of July 3, 1943, listing the herds headed by "Albert" and "Dictator" Sons

KENFLEUR writes another chapter of achievement. A success record that should arrest the attention of every forward looking breeder to weigh shrewdly the proved results of KENFLEUR QUALITY.

The Ford County, Illinois, Guernsey Breeders' Association was organized in 1935, with seven sires, three of which were sons of Dunwalke Dictator and two of Green Meadow Alert. At the present time the Association is composed of 18 herds, all with D. H. I. A. records, owned by the following members:

L. E. RUST, President	G. H. DUERRINGER	A. F. GOODRICH
MRS. MARIE LINDHOLM	G. R. BOYER	CLARENCE GOODRICH
VERNON HARDESTY	ORVILLE SOMMER	RAYMOND GREEN, Sec'y Treas.
GENTES BROTHERS	ARCHIE FOX	MERRITT KERTCHENFAUT
MILFORD SKOG	PAUL JOHNSON	PERCY GOODRICH
E. J. F. NELSON	HARRY DIEHL	ELIJAH ADKINS

Milford Skog recently purchased another daughter of Green Meadow Alert from our herd.

Note the dam-daughter improvements of these Ford County Animals.

Alert Colonel of Ridglydale	
21 daughters with 35 records average	10,045 M.—472 F.
21 dams with 59 records average	8,950 M.—462 F.
Ridglydale's Lonsdale Alert	
6 daughters with 6 records average	9,843 M.—530 F.
6 dams with 22 records average	8,886 M.—440 F.
Kenfleur's Dicta Masterful	
11 daughters with 13 records average	9,668 M.—471 F.
11 dams with 36 records average	9,048 M.
Kenfleur's Dicta Laddy	
(has been sold by the Association for $1,750)	
18 daughters with 24 records average	10,069 M.—467 F.
18 dams with 55 records average	8,590 M.—411 F.
Kenfleur's Dicta Adventurer	
9 daughters with 9 records average	7,567 M.—396 F.
9 dams with 25 records average	7,916 M.—387 F.

There is also a daughter of Kenfleur's Dicta Quad in Raymond Green's herd with 587 pounds of fat in 305 days.

We have plenty of Alert and Dictator progeny that you can rightfully look to equal these records.

You and your inquiries are always welcome at Kenfleur.

KENFLEUR FARMS

H. C. HORNEMAN, Prop.
123 Washington Ave., Danville, Ill.

HENRY JENNER
Superintendent of Cattle, **Perrysville, Ind.**

Lieutenant KENNETH H. HORNEMAN
Proprietor, **Army Ford Farm, Cayuga, Ind.**

FAIRS . . .

Aug. 21-27. Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. C. S. Rhode will judge Guernseys on August 26.

Aug. 23-29. Multnomah County Fair, Gresham, Oregon. Guernseys will be judged on August 24.

Aug. 28-Sept. 6. Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Aug. 30-Sept. 4. Cortland County Fair, Cortland, New York. Guernseys will be judged on September 2 by E. S. Harrison.

Sept. 4-11. Indiana State Fair, 4-H Club Show, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Sept. 5-10. Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Sept. 11-17. Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, Kansas. M. L. Flack will judge Guernseys on September 14.

Sept. 12-18. New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, New Jersey. Guernseys will be judged on September 15.

Sept. 12-18. Michigan Farm Products Show, Detroit, Michigan. Guernseys will be judged on September 14.

Sept. 14-16. Plymouth Fair, Plymouth, New Hampshire. Guernseys will be judged on September 14 by Gordon M. Cairns.

Sept. 14-18. York Inter-State Fair, York, Pennsylvania. Guernseys will be judged on September 14 by R. H. Olmstead and A. A. Borland.

Sept. 19-24. Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kansas. Guernseys will be judged on September 21.

Sept. 25-Oct. 2. Oklahoma State Fair and Exposition, Oklahoma City. Guernseys will be judged on September 27.

Sept. 26-Oct. 3. New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Guernseys will be judged on September 29.

Oct. 3-10. Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Oklahoma. Guernseys will be judged on October 6.

Oct. 4-9. Greater Spartanburg Fair, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

Nov. 7-10. Ogden Livestock Show, Ogden, Utah.

SALES . . .

Aug. 21. Maine State Sale, Skowhegan, Maine. Mrs. E. M. Hillman, Bangor, secretary.

Aug. 27. Second annual Jefferson-Clarion County Pure Bred Guernsey Sale, Brookville, Pa. Sale managed by the Pennsylvania G. B. A., 1211 Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Aug. 27. Dispersal of John J. Fox Guernsey herd, Ivyland, Pennsylvania. Sale managed by the Pate Sales Company, Trenton, New Jersey.

Sept. 10. Vermont State Sale, Fair Grounds, Rutland, Vermont. Sale managed by Dunn & Harwood, Schoharie, New York, and Cordaville, Massachusetts.

Sept. 11. Brant Rancho Dispersal Sale, at the Dairy, Canoga Park, California.

Sept. 13. The Issaqueena Dispersal Sale, Est. Dr. D. E. Peek, owner, South Carolina State Fair Grounds, Columbia, South Carolina. Sale managed by Geo. B. Salley, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

Sept. 13. George B. Salley's Fourth Annual Southern Guernsey Sale, State Fair Grounds, Columbia, South Carolina.

Sept. 14. Eighth Annual Consignment Sale of the Chester County, S. C., Guernsey Cattle Club.

Sept. 17. First Ohio Guernsey Classic, Columbus, Ohio. Sale managed by the Ohio Guernsey Breeders Association, Wooster, Ohio.

Sept. 18. Howard Miller Dispersal Sale, Chester, Pennsylvania. Sale managed by the Pate Sales Company, Trenton, New Jersey.

Sept. 23. Second annual Butler-Lawrence County Pure Bred Guernsey Sale, Fair Grounds, Butler, Pa. Sale managed by the Pennsylvania G. B. A., 1211 Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Sept. 24. Important Sale, managed by Louis McL. Merryman & Sons, Sparks, Maryland.

Sept. 24. Eastern Guernsey Sale, Doylestown, Pennsylvania. Sale managed by the Pate Sales Co., Trenton, New Jersey.

Sept. 25. Topsfield Sale, Topsfield, Massachusetts. Sale managed by Louis McL. Merryman & Sons, Sparks, Maryland.

Sept. 27. New York State Sale, Maple Lane Farms, Kingston, New York. Sale managed by Louis McL. Merryman & Sons, Sparks, Maryland.

Sept. 29. Dispersal of large New York herd. Sale managed by Dunn & Harwood, Schoharie, New York, and Cordaville, Massachusetts.

Oct. 4. Klondike Sale, Klondike Farm, Elkin, N. C. Sale managed by Louis McL. Merryman & Sons, Sparks, Maryland.

Oct. 5. Virginia State Sale, Roanoke, Virginia. Sale managed by Louis McL. Merryman & Sons, Sparks, Maryland.

Oct. 6. Elkhart County Guernsey Sale, Goshen, Indiana. Sale managed by the Elkhart County Guernsey Breeders Association, Clayton E. Eash, Middlebury, Indiana, secretary.

Oct. 6. Chilbrook Farm Dispersal, H. M. Skelton, owner, LaCrosse, Virginia. Sale managed by George B. Salley, Salley Sales Service, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

Oct. 8. Darke County Guernsey Sale, Greenville, Ohio. Sale managed by the Ohio Guernsey Breeders Association, Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 8. Oklahoma State Sale, Fair Grounds, Oklahoma City.

Oct. 9. Pennsylvania Guernsey Breeders Sale, managed by the Pate Sales Company, Trenton, New Jersey.

Oct. 9. Van Wert County Guernsey Sale, Van Wert, Ohio. Otto Gehres, Wren, Ohio, secretary.

Oct. 9. New Jersey Guernsey Breeders Sale, managed by the Pate Sales Company, Trenton, New Jersey.

Oct. 11. New England Guernsey Sale. Sale managed by Dunn & Harwood, Schoharie, N. Y., and Cordaville, Mass.

Oct. 14. Thirteenth Indiana State Sale, 4-H Fair Grounds, Lafayette, Ind. Sale managed by the Indiana Guernsey Breeders Association, 223 Lafayette Life Bldg., Lafayette.

Oct. 15. Pennsylvania Guernsey Breeders Association Special Guernsey Sale, Coatesville, Pennsylvania. Sale managed by the Pennsylvania Guernsey Breeders' Association, 1211 Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Oct. 16. St. James Farm Sale, Naperville, Illinois. Sale managed by Louis McL. Merryman & Sons, Sparks, Md.

Oct. 18. Kentucky State Sale, Louisville, Kentucky. Sale managed by Louis McL. Merryman & Sons, Sparks, Md.

Oct. 21. Wisconsin State Guernsey Sale, Waukesha, Wisconsin. Sale managed by the Wisconsin Guernsey Breeders Association, G. W. McKerrow, secretary, Pewaukee, Wisconsin.

Oct. 22. Eastern Ohio Guernsey Sale, Canfield, Ohio. Sale managed by the Ohio Guernsey Breeders Association, Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 23. Knox County Guernsey Sale, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. Sale managed by the Ohio Guernsey Breeders Association, Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 25. Louis McL. Merryman's 40th Sale, York Fair Grounds, York, Pennsylvania. Sale managed by Louis McL. Merryman & Sons, Sparks, Maryland.

Oct. 28. Illinois State Sale. (Place to be announced later).

Dec. 10. Coatesville Guernsey Sale, Coatesville, Pennsylvania. Sale managed by the Pate Sales Co., Trenton, New Jersey.

MEETINGS . . .

Aug. 19. North Carolina Field Day at T. Holt Haywood's Arden Farms, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Aug. 24. New Hampshire Judging School and Parish Show, Summit Farm, Concord, New Hampshire.

Aug. 25. Guernsey Day at Elkhart County Dairy Week, Goshen, Indiana.

Entered as Second Class Matter December 15, 1909, at the Post Office at Peterborough, New Hampshire, under act of March 3, 1879.
Acceptance for mailing special rate of postage provided in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917; Authorized August 9, 1918.

Chat . . .

A. M. Goedecke has been appointed manager at Rockingham Farm, owned by D. G. Tenney, Salem, N. H. Mr. Goedecke has had years of experience with several of the good Guernsey farms in the East.

Brown Ranch, Capitola, Calif., is unique in that they have combined the breeding of bulbs and Guernsey cattle. Dr. Allan K. Brown states that in the herd of over 200 head every animal except one bull was born on the farm. There has never been an animal except three bulls bought on the place for over 15 years.

John R. Tait, former manager at Butternut Brook Farm, Litchfield, Conn., is now at Montcalm Farm that is a part of the original Broadwater Farm, Phoenixville, Pa. Following the dispersal of the Frank B. Foster herd at Montcalm, Guernseys were off the farm. Now Oskar Stonorov, a son-in-law of the late Frank B. Foster, is starting a new herd. Nearly all of the cows trace to Langwater Peter Pan.

Joseph L. Hope of Florham Farms fame recently stated that he had spent as many years in this century as he had in the last century. Ray H. Allen received a letter from Mr. Hope telling of his enjoyment in reading of the sales that are being held throughout the country. Mr. Hope is now staying with his daughter at Auburn, N. Y.

Mildred Ethel Fox, well-known secretary of the Pate Sales Company, was married on May 22 to Charles Baldwin of Rose Lane, Pennington, N. J. Miss Fox has been with Guernsey activities for many years, being formerly with the National Pedigree Company at Waukesha, Wis. She is a daughter of Mr. & Mrs. A. W. Fox, manager at Elk Manor Farm, North East, Md. Charlie is well-known in eastern sale circles as he has been a breeder for many years and has been superintendent of cattle at nearly all the sales held at Trenton, N. J.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Aldrich Farm, The 348
American Berkshire Association 299
Argilla Farm 351

Benton Farms 309
Biery Guernsey Farms 348
Blakeford Farms, Inc. 278
Bolendale Guernsey Farm 349
Box 126 302
Box 127 302
Brant Rancho Dispersal 340
Breeders' Bookshelf 298
Brooklandwood Farms 345
Brooks Farm 347
Bryn Du Farm 318

Capitol District 349
Caswell Farms 323
Cedar Lane Farm 342
Clearfield Farm 316
Conde Milking Machine Co. 300
Court Manor Farm 312, 313

Dickinson, John L. 322
Dinsmore Dairy Company ..... III. Cover
Dorvillee Farm 343
Dunn's Tour 327, 328

Eastern Guernsey Sale 333
Employment Service 302

Fireside Farms 316
Foremost Guernsey Association, Inc. ..... II. Cover
Forge Hill Farm 338
Fox, John Dispersal Sale 335
Franklin Serum 304
Frantz, J. Harlan 304
Fresno District 337
Fresno Guernsey Rancho 337
Fritzlyn Farms 339

Golden Arrow Farms 304
Golden Grange, The 307
Graceland Farm 307
Granger Sales Co. 304
Grassland Farm 339
Great Elm 347
Greenfield Guernsey Farm 343
Greystone Farm 350
Gulf Oil Corp 301

Hall, Gordon 297
Harger, A. Earl 319
Her-Mil Farms 350
Hill, Charles L. & Son 343
Horse Shoe Falls Farms 351

Indiana G. B. A. 329
Iron County G. B. A. 342
Issaqueena Dispersal Sale, The 344

James Mfg. Co. 303

Kenfleur Farms 273
Klondike Farm 276
Klondike Sale 276, 310
Knightongale Farm 339

Laacke Co., R. 302
Lehman's Dairy 350
Lookout Farm 342

Maple Lane Farm, Inc. 327
Maple Lawn Farm 342
Marben Ford Farm 318
McDonald Farms 331
McNaughton Farms 337
Meadow Lodge Farms 320
Merryman, Louis McL. & Sons ..... 306, 310, 311, 324, 325, 326, IV. Cover

Near's Food Co., Inc. 305
New Jersey State Sale 334
New York State Sale ..... 324, 325, 326, IV. Cover
Norton, Harry S. 302

Ohio Guernsey Breeders' Association 314, 315, 337
Ohio Guernsey Classic 314-323, 359
Osborne Farm 338
Oxford Farm 304

Papec Machine Co. 305
Pate Sales Co. 333, 334, 335
Pennsylvania G. B. A. 309
Pennsylvania State Sale 334
Performance Register 308
Pine Manor Farm 341

Quail Roost Farms 360

Raemelton Farm 359
Rin-Gold Farm 321
Rivers, Stewart 307
Rockingham Farm 280
Roughwood Farm 347

St. Albans Farms 330
St. James Farm 336
St. James Sale 306, 336
Salley Sales Service 344
Shawnee Springs Farms 327
Skagit County 329
Starr Farms, The 307
Sterling Farms, Inc. 332
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 304
Sun-Blest Farms 317
Sunland Mfg. Co. 304
Sunny Valley Farm 338

Topsfield Sale ..... 324, 325, 326, IV. Cover
Transcript Printing Company 342

Upland Farm 349

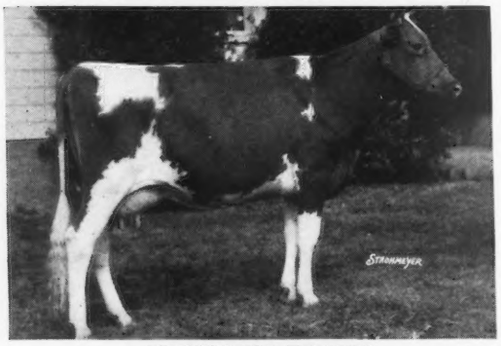
Vermont Guernsey Sale 328
Viobin Corp. 300
Virginia State Sale 311

Waldorf Farm 349
Wellville Guernsey Farm 304, 346
Weston Mfg. Co. 304
Where to Buy Guernseys 304
Woodacres 352
Woodside Farm 323

The Klondike Sale • Monday, October 4

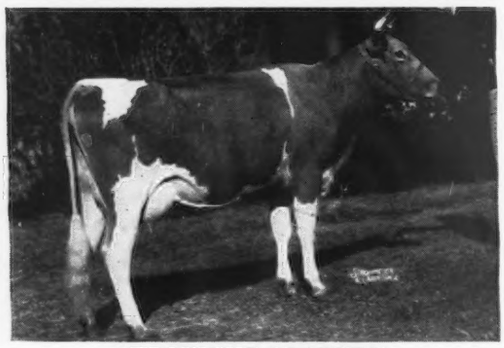
At Klondike Farm, Elkin, North Carolina

KLONDIKE GAY HEIRESS



KLONDIKE FROLIC

AMBER'S WALLEY OF MYRTLEDALE



KLONDIKE GLADNESS

40 choice Foremost's have been selected, all trace directly one or more times to Langwater Foremost, fountain head of the Foremost family.

Our Klondike consignment includes 5 young cows, 1 bred heifer (2 daughters each by Knight, Hollimost and Laddie) and 5 line-bred Foremost bulls that are from some of our strongest breeding cow families. We have full confidence they will all be appreciated as will the con-consignments from the other cooperating breeders.

The Two Argilla Knight Sons in the Sale:

1. **K-849**—KLONDIKE KROWN PRINCE. Born—February 2, 1943. (Traces directly to Langwater Foremost 3 times—top and bottom).

   Dam: KLONDIKE GAY HEIRESS 431345—10686.8—570.5—G; 11909.3—630.9—DD; 1 A. R. daughter with 12112.6—597.2—GG; another on test. Heiress is a full sister to Klondike Gay Grace—15711.9—906.4—AA and Klondike Glamour, 35 A. R. daughters with 41 records that average 615.6 F. Heiress is by Foremost's Gay Lad out of a daughter of Rose Vista Raymost.

2. **K-855**—KLONDIKE KOMBINE. Born—March 5, 1943. (Traces directly to Langwater Foremost 3 times—top and bottom).

   Dam: KLONDIKE FROLIC 346281—with 4 records over 600 lbs. including 14275.1—693.0—AA. 4 A. R. daughters (choice of two will be in sale) all full sisters to K-855. Frolic is a maternal sister Klondike Marigold—16893.2—804.7—DD. Frolic is by Klondike Gaymost out of a daughter of Rose Vista Raymost.

The three Klondike Hollimost Sons in the Sale:

1. **K-795**—KLONDIKE HOLLIAMBER 325093. Born—June 9, 1942. (Traces directly to Langwater Foremost 2 times—top and bottom).

   He is now being used on a group of heifers in Klondike herd. Dam: AMBER'S WALLY OF MYRTLEDALE 544202—13193.3—660.5—EE; 13926.6—692.4—C. 1 A. R. daughter with 11397.6—516.5—G (Held for registration of calf and bred for GG), another on test. Wally is by Klondike Gay Amber out of a daughter of Imp. Beda's Golden Sequel.

2. **K-841**—KLONDIKE HOLLIBRIGHT. Born—January 20, 1943. (Traces directly to Langwater Foremost 3 times—top and bottom).

   Dam: KLONDIKE GLADNESS 571162—12916.7—624.7—E (Held for registration of calf and bred for EE); 1 daughter on A. R. test. Gladness is a full sister to Klondike Maggie—13002.2—646.6—G; 15313.6—802.6—D. She by Argilla Knight out of a daughter of Foremost's Gay Lad.

3. **K-858**—KLONDIKE HOLLIKONMOST. Born—April 10, 1943. (Traces directly to Langwater Foremost 7 times—top and bottom).

   Dam: KLONDIKE KONNIE 676155 (in the sale) on test in Class G with credits of 3619—140 in 78 days. Has milked up to 52 lbs. per day. (See Louis Merryman & Sons advertisement, page 202, August 1 Journal for picture and more information about Konnie).

Our faith in these 5 bulls offered is evidenced by having full brothers or bulls from the same family lines reserved, used or in use in our own herd to carry on our line-breeding program.

Write Louis McL. Merryman and Sons, Sparks, Maryland, for catalog.

Herd fully accredited for T. B. and Bang's.

KLONDIKE FARM • Elkin, North Carolina

Commander Thurmond Chatham, Owner **T. F. Cooley, Manager**

Editorials . . .

The Next Step This fifteenth-of-the-month issue of the Journal is unique in that it does not carry its usual Performance Register supplement. This is not an omission. It is a part of the publishing plan. The word "supplement" is to be truly interpreted in its literal sense when thinking in terms of this performance publication of The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

It was not expected that breeders could or would take the time to peruse a large number of supplements to study the animals in the breed. It was necessary, however, that some method be devised to furnish current performance data. Many animals in Volume I and the 42 Summary continue to perform. New animals qualify to enter the Performance Register. Thus evolved the supplement idea.

Each month new performance history is made by Guernseys. This data is keyed with previously published information, alphabetized and edited as the monthly Supplement. Because summarized data is much easier to use, only eleven monthly supplements are printed each year. The material for the twelfth month is combined with that already published in supplement form and the yearly Summary is printed. This is what happened to the "August 15" supplement.

The Performance Register is the "well-thumbed" guide of the Guernsey fraternity. Near the easy chair, in the office, or maybe on the kitchen table; wherever Guernseys are studied, you will find the publication. Its popularity is well-deserved.

Concentrated within the covers of Volume I is all the important data on the breed from the founding of The American Guernsey Cattle Club to July 1, 1941—a period of 66 years. It is truly the foundation of the Performance Register method of publishing. No other publication will be a complete unit within itself. All must refer to previously published performance data. The cost would be prohibitive with any other method. It will continue to be used by an ever-increasing number of Guernsey breeders. Strangely enough, in crediting present day "performers" to their sires and dams, it is often necessary to list a sire born 50 years ago.

It should be remembered that Volume I is now essentially a history and a background to study. This will become more true as the years roll by. Sons of Imp. King of the May or any of the past "greats" of the breed are not available. What breeders need is information on present day animals. From these animals come the herds of tomorrow and the future "greats" of Guernsey history.

In a world geared to the tempo of war, time is at a premium. The data in Volume I is quickly available. To make it easy to study the currently active animals in the breed the combined "42-43" Summary of the Performance Register is being printed. It will be available about October 1 and will contain all performance data on the breed from July 1, 1941, to June 30, 1943, including all material published in the 42 Summary and the 43 Supplements. In making the Performance Register a more useful implement in the hands of the Guernsey public—the next step has been taken.

"O. K. With Corrections"

I dread to take a picture
To the man who wants to change things;
Who says, "That's fine, just what I want,
But let us rearrange things.
Let's move that building over,
And give the man a cane,
And add an umbrella
Just in case it starts to rain.
And change the girls' expression
To one of glad surprise.
If it ain't too damn much trouble
Change the color of her eyes.
Don't clutter up the picture with meaningless
detail
But get a dock in somewhere
With a boat about to sail.
I suggest a troop of soldiers
And a fat man with the gout,
Also a railroad station
With a train just pulling out.
The man is running for the train
And fears he may be late:
So have him looking at his watch
With hands at half past eight.
Don't let the thing get crowded.
We must have room for copy.
But give the girl galoshes
Because the weather's sloppy.
And make the oak a maple,
And make the horse a cow,
And make the hen a rooster,
And make the rake a plow.
With these few minor changes
Everything's O. K.
We're much behind our deadline,
Please finish it today."

—AUTHOR UNKNOWN
(Reprinted from Advertising and Selling.)

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

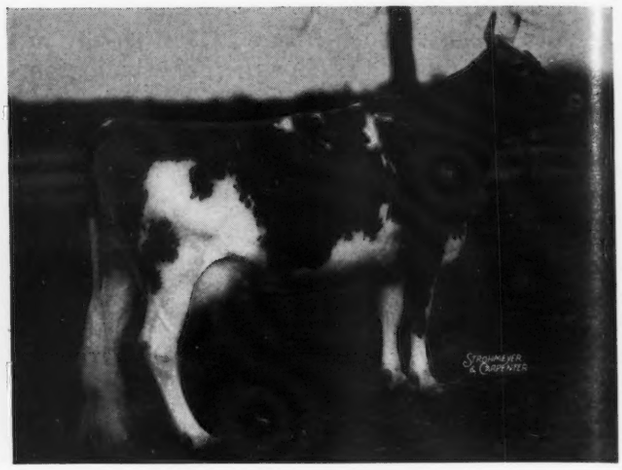
Study This Inbreeding Program of the Fanny Family

REVELLER'S FANNY

Born: January 6, 1934
Sire: LANGWATER REVELLER, A. R.
Dam: HOMESTEAD FRIEDA, A. R.

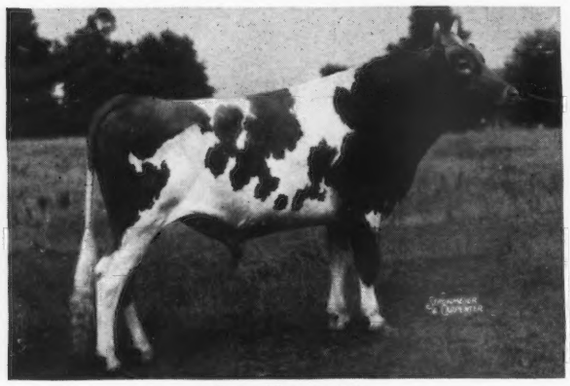
Records: 11,638.0—601.2—GG
15,648.3—863.5—EE
11,786.8—610.6—CC (288 days)
16,059.7—857.2—AA
16,978.9—875.2—AA
16,436.9—816.0—AA
9,021. —438. —AA (264 days)
97,569.6—5061.7—Total production at 9½ years of age.
Weight at this time 1400 pounds.
Due to calve to Reveller, September 20, 1943.

BLAKEFORD FERN



Born: March 15, 1939
Sire: LANGWATER REVELLER, A. R.
Dam: REVELLER'S FANNY, A. R.
Records: 14,450.8—717.8—GG
12,388.6—636.2—E (305 days)
(subject to final approval and bred for EE)
Weight: 1240 pounds as of July 11, 1943

BLAKEFORD FANCIER



Born: May 17, 1941
Sire: LANGWATER REVELLER, A. R.
Dam: BLAKEFORD FERN, A. R.
Weight: 1265 lbs. as of July 6, 1943.

BLAKEFORD FAY

Born: June 30, 1942
Sire: LANGWATER REVELLER, A. R.
Dam: BLAKEFORD FERN, A. R.
Weight: 613 lbs. as of July 6, 1943.
Fay will be bred to Reveller when old enough.

Fern is due to calve July 31, 1943, to the service of her son, Blakeford Fancier. You may ask what can we do with the offspring from this mating? Yes, we have the answer.

We expect some criticism on this Program because faults can be found in any Breeding Program. Nearly all breeders believe in line-breeding, then, why isn't close inbreeding sound, provided proper selection is maintained?

We have two inbred sons of Blakeford Tranquil, she out of Broadland Content. Blakeford Tranquil King is the result of mating Lord Jim back to his daughter, Tranquil. Blakeford Tranquil Prince, the other son, is the result of mating Tranquil to her full brother, Blakeford Steadfast King.

Either of these inbred sons of Tranquil should correct faults in The Fanny Family and at the same time increase production. The **Fanny** and **Content** Families will be brought together in due time.

GEO. M. MOFFETT, *President*
GUY E. HARMON, *Manager*

Accredited No. 462561
Bang's No. 97

Queenstown, Maryland

Devoted to the advancement of the Guernsey breed . . .

GUERNSEY BREEDERS' JOURNAL

The official publication of THE AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB giving authoritative information on Guernseys.

VOLUME 64 *August 15, 1943* NO. 4

COVER ILLUSTRATION

Scene at Court Manor, owned by Hugh N. Rakes, New Market, Virginia

Photograph Dean-Kaylor Studio

FEATURE ARTICLES

Research & Experiences with Artificial Insemination—By E. J. Perry..... 281

Breeding Dairy Cattle Artificially in Ohio—By H. E. Denlinger..... 283

Rancho Nicasio Herd to Santa Barbara County—By C. W. Robinson.... 286

Westward Ho..... 288

Court Manor..... 291

War Bond Guernsey Bulls—By Ray L. West..... 292

DEPARTMENT INDEX

Advertisers' Index..... 275

Editorial Comment—The Next Step, O. K. With Corrections..... 277

A Change Among the Leaders:

Douglaston Royal's Pride..... 296

What the Cows are Doing in the Advanced Register.....353–358

Subscription Price: Per Year $1.50, Foreign Price $4.00. Current copies 10c each. Back copies 25c each.

Published the first and fifteenth of each month by The American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough, New Hampshire.

Copyright, 1943, by The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

THE AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB

Officers

President: John S. Ames, 96 Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Vice-presidents: Charles L. Hill, Rosendale, Wis. Dr. Wayne A. Munn, Janesville, Wis.
William H. Caldwell, Secretary Emeritus.

Executive Committee

John S. Clark, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
William F. Fretz, Pipersville, Pa.
A. L. Gile, Chinook, Wash.
Granville H. Hibberd, Brooklandville, Md.
George Watts Hill, 111 Corcoran St., Durham, N. C.
H. C. Horneman, Danville, Ill.
Henry W. Leeds, 162 S. Pa. Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
Dr. Wayne A. Munn, Janesville, Wis.
George M. Newlin, Farmington, Mich.
Fred C. Siess, Lebanon, Ind.
L. V. Wilson, Excelsior, Minn.
J. M. McDonald, Cortland, N. Y.

Office Staff

Karl B. Musser, Sec-Treas., Editor
Lincoln R. Lounsbury, Mgr. Editor
Richard G. Price, Advertising Mgr.
C. M. Cummings, Supt. Advanced Register
Donald K. McLeod, Asst. Advanced Register
F. R. Abbott, Chief Accountant
Elsworth W. Bunce, Information and Service
Ray L. West, Asst. Information and Service
J. E. Cunningham, Supt. Herd Register
Elmer H. Shattuck, Asst. Herd Register
Donald K. McLeod, Performance Register

Representatives

H. C. Bates, 1100 McLynn Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
C. B. Finley, 410 Walnut Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa.
R. L. Holden, Room 300, 125 North 4th St., Lafayette, Ind.
Elmer J. Meadows, Room 302, Corbett Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.
C. W. Robinson, Room 401, California Fruit Bldg., Sacramento 14, Calif.
Earl N. Shultz, Peterborough, N. H.

GOLDEN GUERNSEY, INC.

John S. Ames, 96 Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass., President
Karl B. Musser, Secretary-Treasurer
Elsworth W. Bunce, General Manager
J. Frank Johnson, 7240 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md.
C. W. Robinson, Room 401, Calif. Fruit Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.
George F. Richards, 204 Abbot Bldg., East Lansing, Michigan.

Advisory Council

Gavin W. McKerrow, 2206 North 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jacob Tanis, Augusta, N. J.
W. W. Fitzpatrick, Quail Roost Farms, Rougemont, N. C.
Henry M. Brown, 491 French Rd., Utica, N. Y.
D. W. K. Peacock, Room 307, 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Louis McL. Merryman, Sparks, Md.
William A. Frew, Paradise, Pa.
N. H. Hill, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

State Association Representatives

Arthur W. Telfer, Marketing Representative Indiana G. B. A., 223 Lafayette Life Bldg., Lafayette, Ind.
James E. Harper, Secretary, Massachusetts G. B. A., 146 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
William M. Nulton, Jr., Field-secretary, New Jersey G. B. A., New Jersey Agricultural Exp. Sta., New Brunswick, N. J.
B. J. H. Rikert, Business Manager, New York G. B. Co-Op., 1606 E. Erie Blvd., Syracuse N. Y.
Floyd S. Barlow, Field-secretary.
H. E. Denlinger, Field-secretary. Ohio G. B. A., Public Sq., Wooster, Ohio.
William H. Juzi, Field-secretary, Pennsylvania G. B. A., 1211 Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.
George D. Britts, Field-man Wisconsin G. B. A., 2206 N. 30th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

We offer... A Hero or a Premier—
—For Your Future Herd Sire

Rockingham My Hero—Dropped July 25, 1942

Sire:
MYHAVEN KING, A. R.
Sire of 14 A. R. daughters.
1st, Jr. Get of Sire, N. Y. State Fair, 1940;
1st Get of Sire, E. S. E., 1941
McDonald Farms Dewdrop
13078.2—718.5—G
1st, Md. State Fair, 1941
McDonald Farms Delilah
13321.2—677.7—G
1st, Ohio, Mich., E. S. E., 1939
McDonald Farms Daisybelle
12805.8—658.1—G
McDonald Farms Dame
13246.5—638.6—G
1st, N. Y., 1939
McDonald Farms Dathia
11766.0—625.0—G

LANGWATER KING OF THE MEADS, A. R.
Sold for $12,500
5 A. R. Sons, 33 A. R. Daughters
Green Meads Queen Avalon
18008.2—854.6—DD
Green Meads Queen Daisy
16560.4—848.8—BB
Green Meads Queen Maid
16414.5—832.2—CC
Green Meads Queen Phyllis
14481.6—826.3—C

GREEN MEADS THELMA
13518.8—740.7—D
3 A. R. Sons
Sold for $1,300 in 1936
1st, Dairy Herd, E. S. E., N. Y. & N. J. State Fairs, 1937.
Sons in service at Pine Manor Farms, Auburndale Farm, St. Albans Farm, Golden Harvest Farms.

LANGWATER PHARAOH, A. R.
43 A. R. Sons, 50 A. R. Daughters
10 progeny averaged $2,200 in 1936 Langwater Sale
Langwater Valencia
17508.9—952.7—A

LANGWATER QUEEN OF THE MEADOW
13116.5—731.7—D
2 A. R. Sons, 3 A. R. Daughters
1st, Jr. Heifer & Jr. Champion, Brockton, 1926

GREEN MEADOW WATCHFUL, A. R.
Sold for $2,100.
16 A. R. Daughters
Yokum Ann
15817.3—846.2—CC

GREEN MEADS THEDA
12392.1—628.7—E
4 A. R. Daughters
Green Meads Queen Thelka
14103.2—671.3—F

Dam:
McDONALD FARMS CONSTANCE
12399.3—663.5—GG
14350.9—745.2—DD
Jr. Champ., E. S. E. and D. C. C., 1939
Sold for $1,650 at Coventry Sale, 1942.

FOREMOST PREDICTION, A. R.
51 A. R. Daughters
Peer Trophy, National Dairy Show, 1940, 1941
McDonald Farms Beatrice
14997.1—761.0—DD
McDonald Farms Artist
14550.2—746.7—C
McDonald Farms Butter Queen
11780.4—659.6—GG

BEECHFORD'S ELOISE
11273.5—650.4—F
2 A. R. Daughters
¾ sister to Beechford's Glow
17812.0—987.8—CC

FOREMOST'S BELL BUOY, A. R.
8 A. R. Sons, 31 A. R. Daughters
Foremost Kezia
13938.2—806.7—B
Foremost Leila
13965.5—832.8—A

VALOR'S FAITHFUL
20011.7—976.5—AA
2 A. R. Sons, 2 A. R. Daughters
By Langwater Valor and Mixter Faithful

BEECHFORD'S MAY ROSE LADDIE, A. R.
16 A. R. Daughters
Beechford's Glow
17812.0—987.8—CC
World's Record when made

BEECHFORD'S LADDIE'S GOLDEN LENORE
12412.6—631.7—D
Dam sold for $2,350, 6 A. R. daughters.
Beechford's Golden Lenore
12929.7—695.8—D

Rockingham Premier—Dropped January 7, 1943

Sire:
ROCKINGHAM PEER
1st, bull 1 year, under 2, Topsfield, 1938.
1 A. R. Daughter
Rockingham Peerlass
9873.4—531.3—GG
Other Daughters on Test

ROCKINGHAM PRINCE HOLLISTAR, A. R.
At Topsfield Fair:
1931, 1st in Calf Class, Jr. & Grand Champion
1932, 1st in Cl. (1 yr. under 2)
1933, 1st in Cl. (2 yrs. under 3)
1935, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1st, Get of Sire
5 A. R. Sons, 29 A. R. Daughters
Rockingham Highlight
18635.5—875.7—A
Sr. & Grand Champ. Cow, Topsfield, 1937.

ROCKINGHAM ROYAL ROSE
11531.4—546.0—G
13873.8—652.9—DD
15335.2—660.6—A
1 A. R. Daughter

ROCKINGHAM SAILOR PRINCE, A. R.
Winner of 1st prize Get of Sire, Topsfield, 1934
4 A. R. Sons, 20 A. R. Daughters

ROCKINGHAM TWILIGHT
12825.4—664.5—G
16726.5—845.1—D
3 A. R. Sons, 1 A. R. Daughter
Rockingham Starling
15799.1—796.5—DD

ROCKINGHAM ROYAL HOLLISTON, A. R.
4 A. R. Sons, 18 A. R. Daughters
Rockingham Ada
13374.9—662.4—D

ROCKINGHAM ROSEBUD
10214.3—497.2—GG
5 A. R. Daughters

Dam:
ROCKINGHAM LILLIAN
14268.9—720.1—D
16879.1—831.5—A
18247.3—885.5—AA
2 A. R. Daughters
Rockingham Princess Lil
13182.4—664.5—G

HOLLISTON'S SLOGAN OF ROCKINGHAM, A. R.
7 A. R. Sons, 21 A. R. Daughters
Rockingham Sunflower
15560.7—752.8—C
Sold for $2,400.
Rockingham Lillian
18247.3—885.5—AA
Don Alda Lady Rosebud
15127—770—G (Canadian)

FLORHAM LILAC
13911.6—759.2—A
2 A. R. Daughters
Rockingham Royal Lil
12498.8—609.3—EE

LANGWATER HOLLISTON, A. R.
31 A. R. Sons, 56 A. R. Daughters
Rockingham Maid
15433.2—820.4—D
Sold for $6,800. Dam of May Royal's Holliston, bull with more A. R. daughters than any other Guernsey sire.

IMP. CHOISIE DE LA TOURAINE
18940.1—749.7—AA
16636.9—728.0—A

MAJESTY OF LINDA VISTA, A. R.
4 A. R. Sons, 10 A. R. Daughters
Fern of Hill Top
11355.5—633.9—A

ULTRA LIL
10318.3—566.9—G
1 A. R. Daughter

ROCKINGHAM AND GREYCOURT FARMS

SALEM, NEW HAMPSHIRE - METHUEN, MASSACHUSETTS

Federal Accredited and Negative to Blood Test

Farms conveniently located five miles apart

A. M. GOEBECKE, *Manager*

Address all correspondence to D. G. TENNEY, Owner, 535 Fifth Avenue, Room 1002, New York City

Recent

Research and Experiences with Artificial Insemination

By E. J. PERRY
Extension Professor of Dairy Husbandry
New Jersey State College

THE expanding use of artificial insemination and the many experiments and discussions pertaining to it make it necessary for breeders to keep informed regarding recent developments and methods. Not only are approximately 100 cooperative artificial breeding associations now in operation in 25 or more states, but many scores of owners of large registered herds are using the artificial system to mate many more cows to certain bulls and at the same time conserve the breeding powers of those bulls. Too much care cannot be taken in methods employed. Only the most scientifically tested techniques are good enough. There is no longer any question as to the wisdom of using this tool for herd improvement under certain conditions. Our thought must now center on the ways and means of improving the technique.

A Factor in Disease Control

The basic reason for developing artificial insemination has been to increase the usefulness of outstanding sires. There are other advantages of the system over natural breeding but only one of these will be mentioned here. It is as an aid in disease control. A. H. Frank, Association Veterinarian, and Ralph W. Phillips, Senior Animal Husbandman of the Bureau to Animal Industry, say: "Many diseases that attack the reproductive organs and glands of animals may be spread by sexual intercourse and some are transmitted only in this way. Artificial insemination can be used to prevent the spread of a disease from one female to another through the male. If improperly practiced, however, it may be the means of spreading disease." According to these men there are now three well-known diseases in cattle that may be spread by sexual contact. They are granular vaginitis, trichomoniasis, and brucellosis, although the last disease is usually spread in other ways. Of course, the extent to which many diseases are spread by contact is yet to be discovered, but there is no doubt that artificial insemination can play an important part in controlling those that may spread in this way. Frank and Phillips believe that with healthy sires, sanitary precautions, and proficient technicians "artificial insemination will break the link in the transmission of genital diseases."

Judging and Handling Semen

As expected, the most research has been in the care and use of semen. The amount of the ejaculate of a healthy bull over two years old is about 4½ cc. and the number of sperms per cc. is near the billion mark. When a bull has not been used for several days or weeks, his first ejaculate is apt to be watery and small or even nil.

Clean collections. The bacterial counts from various bulls have ranged from a few thousands to several millions per cc. It is important to keep the bacterial content to a minimum. Margolin of the New Jersey Experiment Station found that improperly cleaned artificial vaginas are a primary cause of bacterial contamination of the collection and that immersion of the vaginas in 2 per cent amphyl solution prevents such contamination. Other precautions to take are (a) see that underline of bull is clean before he is used and keep the hair clipped short about the prepuce, (b) douche sheath of bull with warm sterile distilled water before using him if count of semen is running high.

Judging semen quality. The use of the microscope is always advisable because some bulls seem to have their "off times" and, of course, there is usually a first time when they "go stale," or enter a low stage of fertility. This latter point is especially true of mature sires. Every specimen of good semen has both heavy concentration and high motility of sperms. A wavy appearance under the microscope and lots of sperm activity are characteristics. Recent tests for sperm longevity and hence for fertility are Cornell's tem-

perature and methylene blue methods reported by Beck and Salisbury. The temperature test consists in noting the longevity of the sperms when the fresh semen is set at a relatively high temperature and microscopic tests made at intervals to note length of time of survival. The methylene blue test is based on the effect of sperm concentration and motility and amount of ascorbic acid in the semen, on the methylene blue reduction time.

The acid resistance tests for longevity is also likely to prove practical although it is still in the experimental stage. It was devised by Margolin, Lepard, and Bartlett of the New Jersey Station. When sulphuric acid is added to the semen, the drop in PH before the sperms are killed is inversely related to their longevity. The coefficient of correlation with this method has ranged from −.8504 - +.0740 to −.9894 - +.0027.

Examining sperms for shape and structure. It is well to have specimens of the semen stained and examined periodically for sperm abnormalities, chief of which are coiled, double, and broken tails; pointed, enlarged, shrunken, or double heads; broken necks and tailless heads. When a high per cent of the sperms are abnormal, the conception rate is usually low. The per cent of cows conceiving on first service is the best criterion of the quality of semen. Of course, this involves time, so immediate knowledge of the approximate number of normal sperms and their longevity is very helpful. More than one sample from a bull should be examined if the proportion of normal sperms is to be the sole criterion of fertility.

Diluting and preserving the semen. Dilution increases the volume of semen so that 15 or more cows can often be inseminated from a single normal collection. Recently developed diluters also maintain the viability of sperms at a higher level and for a longer period during storage than when the semen is stored undiluted.

The two most popular diluters are (1) the phosphate-egg yolk first prepared by Dr. Paul Phillips of the Wisconsin Experiment Station, and (2) the citrate-egg yolk recommended and used by Salisbury and associates of Cornell. The phosphate part of the first is made as follows: To 100 cc. of boiling water add—0.2 grams monopotassium phosphate (KH_2PO_4) chemically pure; 2.0 grams di-sodium phosphate ($NA_2HPO_4.12H_2O$) chemically pure. The citrate part of the second is made with M/15 sodium-citrate solution (47.615 grams of crystalline 2 $Na_3C_6H_5O_711H_2O$ to 1 liter of water distilled over glass). Either of these mixtures is satisfactory to put with an equal part of fresh egg yolk to constitute the diluter. The citrate-egg yolk combination, however, is favored by Cornell because of its property of dispersing the fat substances in the egg yolk and thus giving a clearer picture of the individual sperms under the microscope. It was found too that when storage was for 6 or more days, there was greater motility in the citrate-egg yolk preserved semen. Both the phosphate and the citrate are obtainable from various veterinary supply houses and commercial laboratories.

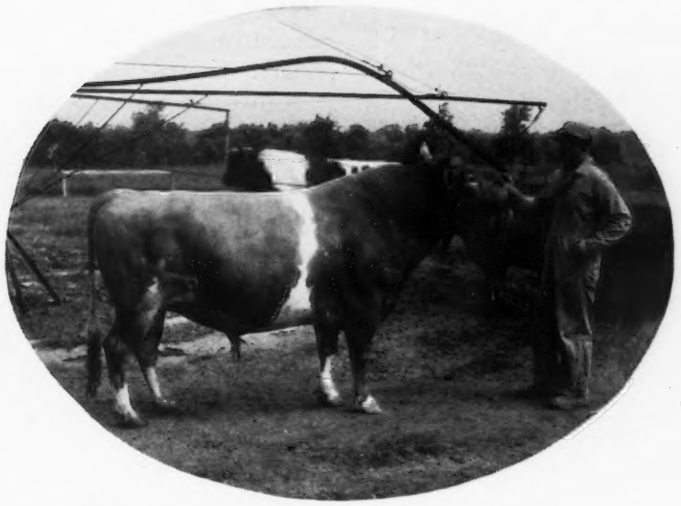
Much care must be taken to prevent contamination of either one when it is put with the fresh egg yolk. The rate of dilution is about 1 part good semen to 5 parts of diluter, although ratios up to 1 to 14 have been reported. The rate should depend upon sperm concentration, and Salisbury and associates have been working on practical estimation methods. One involves the use of the photoelectric colorimeter, and the other, a visual comparison with opacity standards. All breeding associations will want to use one of these if they prove as practical as reported. Some of the larger private breeders will likewise be interested.

Rate of cooling important. It is desirable that temperature shock be avoided by gradual cooling. If diluting material is used, it should not be cooler than room temperature when mixed with the fresh semen. LaMaster of the South Carolina Station recommends placing the tube of semen in a glass containing 70° F tap water, and then setting it in refrigerator carried at 36° F. It is held thus for 3 hours before shipping. In case of a breeding association where an early start is necessary, holding it this way for an hour is practical and helpful. Using an egg yolk diluter, greatly lessens temperature shock. The common carrying temperature for field use is 36° to 45° F. A slender balloon of ice in a wide top thermos bottle maintains a more even temperature of the tube of semen than does ice chilled water.

Quantity of semen. It is recommended that the amount of semen diluted or undiluted which is placed in the cervix contain 100 million or more sperms, although more research is needed on this point. The usual size of insemination is now about 1.5cc. of semen diluted 1 to 4 or 5.

Age of semen to use. Good quality semen when well-handled and stored will retain fairly high fertilizing capacity up to 4 days of age, although breeding groups do not make a general practice of using the 3 and 4 day old as much as the fresher. So much depends on the individual bulls. The semen of some of them has surprising, lasting powers. For example, the New Jersey Experiment Station made collections from a certain bull every third day for two years, after which he was leased by a breeding association which used him artificially every third or fourth day for a year. Throughout this three year period his conception rate was 1.7 inseminations per pregnancy. While in the breeding group he was the only sire of his breed used; more than 200 cows conceived to him, and the above rate was as good as that of two other breeds which were represented by five bulls each. The case of the oldest successfully used semen that has come to the writer's attention is that of a calf resulting from the experimental use of 10 day old semen in the Broome-Tioga Dairy Cattle Artificial Breeding Cooperative, Inc., of Ouaquaga, New York. The conception rate of a herd or association should not be allowed to fall below 2. One of 1.5 is exceptional and 1.7 is good. The individual breeder or cooperative should not incline to experimentation that might lead to disappointing results. Considerable research in this whole field is now in progress by Experiment Stations.

(*Please turn to page 295*)



Ricmere's Glow Boy, great grandson of Sunnyvale Sun and Chedco Laddie, is the leading bull at the Northwest Breeding Association.

Breeding Dairy Cattle Artificially in Ohio

By H. E. Denlinger, *Field Secretary*
Ohio G. B. A.

FOUR artificial breeding organizations are operating in Ohio on a district or an area basis. Approximately 3,150 dairymen with some 34,500 milk cows in their herds are members, according to the estimate of C. L. Blackman, Extension Dairyman, Ohio State University, Columbus. There are 11 graduate veterinarians working as inseminators and four laymen or technicians in the respective organizations.

Mr. Blackman has worked very closely with the county agents' committees on incorporation, organization, and selection of bulls in an advisory capacity. Dr. T. S. Sutton, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dr. W. R. Krill, College of Veterinary Medicine, Ohio State University, and C. E. Knoop, Dairy Department, Ohio Experiment Station, have all rendered valuable assistance and advice with bull breeding and semen problems. All associations are incorporated under the Ohio Law for Cooperatives which protects the members against liability and gives the associations financial responsibility.

The Northeast Ohio Breeding Association started breeding operations on March 1, 1941. The bull farm is located at the Trumbull County Experiment Farm, near Cortland. This association is now operating in Columbiana, Mahoning, Trumbull, Ashtabula and Portage Counties, with four veterinarians. Lake and Geauga Counties have completed the organization of another unit for which an additional veterinarian will be employed.

Starting with 147 members the first year, 1,250 cows were bred. At present there are approximately 1,000 members with an average of eight cows per herd subscribed for breeding. Twelve bulls are now in use representing the Holstein, Guernsey and Jersey breeds. Semen is drawn weekly only from each bull. Four Guernsey bulls are in active service at the stud farm. The rate of conception is 57 per cent on first conception and approximately the same on the second breeding. Pregnancy examinations are made by the veterinarian on request only. The following are the four Guernsey bulls now in use at the farm.

Pine Manor Sir Belvedere, six-year-old bull, that is sired by Valor's Maxim and out of Argilla Honora, 13964.4 lbs. milk and 732.4 lbs. fat, G. His first daughter made 10242.0 lbs. milk and 472.8 lbs. fat, G.

Riverside Rex, an eight-year-old son of Cooper's King Louis and Deanie's May Queen. His first five daughters increased production over their dams by 51 lbs. of fat in D. H. I. A. Duane Butler, secretary of the association, now has 19 daughters of "Rex" in his present herd. Their udders are uniformly good.

Holdridge Conqueror, a four-year-old son of Langwater Columbus, A. R., whose first five daughters average 11547.4 lbs. milk and 551.6 lbs. fat as first calf heifers, and out of Lincoln Way Ultra Hope, 11750.3 lbs. milk and 624.2 lbs. fat, G. "Conqueror" is now on lease and owned by Ralph L. Butler, Duane's brother. He is a typy bull and young enough for many years of service.

Belle Vernon Master Royal, a six-year-old son of Belle Vernon Surprise Master, A. R., and out of Warrior's Janice of Fairview, 9548.6 lbs. milk and 433.2 lbs. fat, AHI. "Janice" is a great old foundation cow still in milk at The Telling-Belle Vernon Co. farm, Novelty, after completing seven consecutive D. H. I. A. records at the same farm averaging 10540.1 lbs. milk and 483.3 lbs. fat. Belle Vernon Master Royal's first five daughters average 7790.7 lbs. milk and 374.4 lbs. fat, all in GHI.

Bulls in use are selected by separate breed committees assisted by county agents and extension dairy specialists. C. L. Blackman, Extension Dairyman, and County Agents C. D. McGrew, Trumbull; Ross Milner, Ashtabula; J. C. Hedge, Mahoning; Floyd Lower, Columbiana; Charles Haas, Geauga; Roger Thomas, Portage; and F. G. Haskins, Lake, act as advisory members to the Board of Directors. Charles Haas is chairman of the Guernsey Bull Committee with Duane Butler and Paul Johnson, additional members.

O. P. Kearns is herd manager at the bull stud farm and the following

Northern Ohio Breeding Association ships first bull semen. Left to right: Max Drake, manager; S. B. Rose, Findlay, president of association; Tom Williams, technician, and M. L. Howell, Seneca County Agent, Tiffin.

veterinarians are now serving the association: Dr. E. E. Switzer, Ashtabula; Dr. A. H. Wolff, Columbiana-Mahoning; Dr. D. E. James, Trumbull County, and Dr. Allan Dimick, Portage County. Duane Butler, Guernsey breeder, Brookfield, is secretary-treasurer of the association.

The Northern Ohio Breeding Association was the first Ohio breeding association to employ a full-time manager, Max Drake, Republic. He began his work at the stud farm in April, 1943.

This association ships bull semen to Norwalk, Sycamore, Tyro, Findlay and Montpelier by special delivery, parcel post. Special insulated air-proof containers are used in mailing.

Three veterinarians and four technicians are now serving approximately 1,350 members representing the five dairy breeds. Ninety per cent of the cows served by this association are grades—the same percentage as the Northeast Ohio Association.

This association began operating in July, 1940, with M. L. Howell, county agent, Tiffin, Dr. Kagy, veterinarian, and C. L. Blackman being the main spark plugs, advising with the Board of Directors in getting this association going.

This is probably the most extensive association in Ohio covering the 10 counties of Seneca, Sandusky, Huron, Erie, Ottawa, Wood, Hancock, Wyandot, Crawford and Richland.

Dr. Kagy bred 147 cows in May, while Dr. Hufford, the other veterinarian working directly out of the stud farm at Republic, bred 150 cows. Of the 26 bulls in use, 10 are Guernseys.

Broadland Contender, A. R., an eight-year-old bull owned by Howard J. Ziegler, Bellevue, was leased by him to the association for a time when it first began operating. His first five daughters average 10327.6 lbs. milk and 504.2 lbs. fat, all in G or GG. He is a son of Broadland May Prince, A. R., and Green Meadow Cornelia, 11779.0 lbs. milk and 684.0 lbs. fat, G.

Aigler Farm Conquest now has more than 1,000 cows bred to him. He is considered one of the better bred Guernsey bulls owned by the association. He is a seven-year-old son of Coronation Conquest, A. R., and Aigler Farm Levity, 7757.6 lbs. milk, 363.7 lbs. fat, GGG, under farm conditions.

Franchester Meadow Prince, A. R., is a son of Broadland May Prince, A. R., and Green Meadow Monita, 12397.6 lbs. milk, 614.1 lbs. fat, G, and 15695.8 lbs. milk, 782.4 lbs. fat, C. "Meadow Prince" is owned jointly by William Erf, Est. Zeldon Z. Benfer and Paul E. Schepflin, and is leased by the association.

Grayhaven Sunny Lad, leased by the association from Robert Neill, Sandusky, is a five-year-old son of Raemelton Sunny Triumph, A. R., and Gray Haven Beauty, 6378.8 lbs. milk, 330.4 lbs. fat, CHI.

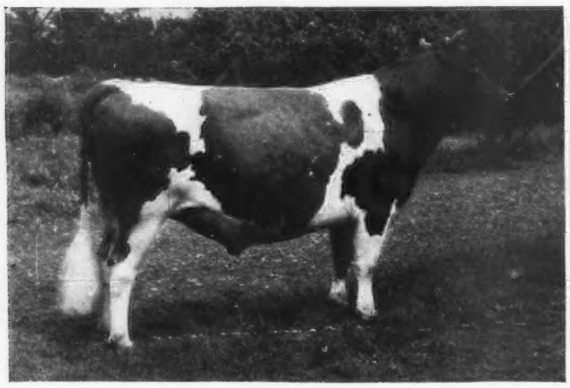
Argilla Courageous is a three-year-old bull purchased as a calf with a proved pedigree directly from Argilla Farm, S. M. Merrill, owner, Ipswich, Mass. He is a son of Argilla Caesar whose first four daughters' A. R. records average 11743.6 lbs. milk, 591.6 lbs. fat, all in G classes with the exception of one in class F.

"Courageous" is out of Argilla Cresta, 14608.2 lbs. milk, 769.2 lbs. fat, BB, whose A. R. daughter, Argilla C. Foam, 11899.1 lbs. milk, 649.3 lbs. fat, GG, is now owned by H. F. Krimendahl, Celina. "Courageous" is a line-bred bull tracing back to Aiyukpa Levity-King on the top side and Dolly's Foremost of High Rock on the bottom side.

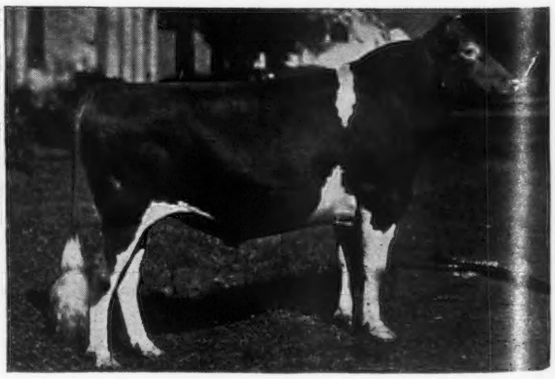
Chedco Hercules is a three-year-old bull, also with a proved pedigree, purchased from C. E. Cotting, Chedco Farm, Berlin, Mass. He is a son of Chedco Coronation King, A. R., and Chedco Venus, 10818.2 lbs. milk, 561.3 lbs. fat, GG. "Hercules" is a paternal great grandson of Shuttlewick Levity, A. R., and a maternal great grandson of Aiyukpa Levity-King, A. R., so that he is line-bred with Argilla Courageous, bull mentioned above.

Raemelton Royal Pioneer, a six-year-old son of Caumsett Shane, A. R., was purchased from Raemelton Farm, Mansfield. "Pioneer" is out of Raemelton Sunny Periwinkle, 13317.0 lbs. milk, 694.7 lbs. fat, AA, a daughter of Sunnyvale Sun, A. R., and Raemelton's Addy, 12256.4 lbs. milk, 613.5 lbs. fat, A.

Two other young Guernsey bulls



Holdridge Conqueror, leased by the Northeast Breeding Association from Ralph L. Butler. "Conqueror" is a son of Langwater Columbus, A. R.



Baldwin's Foremost, now dead, that was purchased from H. F. Krimendahl, Celina, for the Western Association. He was a son of Foremost Prediction.

also in use include Count Wilanra Mead and Fireside Prince's Victor. "Count" is a seven-eighth's brother to Count's Connie, one of Howard Ziegler's outstanding females, while "Victor" is a son of Aigler Farm Victoria, another distinctive aged cow at Fireside Farms.

One can readily see the type of breeding and production that has been selected to improve the cattle in that territory by the Guernsey bull committee, consisting of Howard J. Ziegler, Bellevue, chairman; Paul Schepflin, Fremont, and C. R. Crum, county agent, Upper Sandusky. County Agents M. L. Howell, Tiffin, and B. F. Reading, Fremont, were and are actively advising with all bull committees.

No doubt this association has put forth more effort in the selection of bulls for a sound breeding program rather than just cow fresheners, than any other Ohio association. The breed committees with their county agents have driven thousands of miles to visit breeding establishments and study blood lines to be followed. They have carefully selected individual bulls that would not only increase the production of but the quality, type and breeding of the dairy herd of its community.

The Northwest Ohio Breeding Association with bull farm located at Defiance, started operating in February, 1941. The Defiance Milk Products Co., County Agent R. R. Clymer, Ferd Troeger, then Defiance County Auditor and now with the U. S. Navy, with representatives of three former breed bull associations, took a leading part in sponsoring and putting into operation the present association.

County Agent Clymer originally had organized two successful bull associations representing the Holstein and Jersey breeds. These continued to function satisfactorily until the artificial breeding method began to appear on the scene. Furthermore, several Guernsey breeders in Defiance County had been purchasing partnership bulls from Raemelton Farm. All of these dairy breeding activities were reorganized into and became an integral part of the new association. County agent, Lawrence C. Holtkamp, took an active part in organizing the work in Putnam County.

Three counties of Defiance, Putnam and Paulding are serviced by this association with a total of ten bulls, including four Guernseys. There are approximately 237 members with 1,500 signed up.

The three Guernsey bulls now in use at Defiance are:

Ricmere's Glow Boy, six-year-old bull originally owned jointly by Dr. Wynn, R. R. Clymer and Ferd Troeger all of Defiance County, was one of the first Guernsey bulls leased by the association. He is a paternal great grandson of Sunnyvale Sun, A. R., and Chedco Laddie, A. R. Sunnyvale Sun's 13 daughters' records in a D.H.I.A. dam-daughter comparison showed an increase of 627 lbs. milk and 49 lbs. fat over their dams, while Chedco Laddie's 16 daughters increased their production over their dams by 761 lbs. milk, 18 lbs. fat.

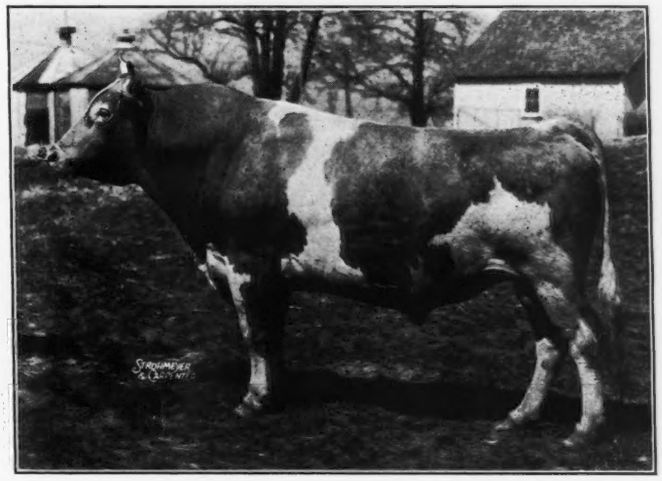
"Glow Boy" is out of Judith Ann of Springdale, 10168.1 lbs. milk and 637.9 lbs. fat, CHI, a paternal granddaughter of old Shuttlewick Courtier.

Raemelton Triumph Promise is a three-year-old son of Raemelton Sunny Triumph, A. R., and Raemelton Royal Princess, 16127.8 lbs. milk, 823.2 lbs. fat, A. "Royal Princess" is a granddaughter of Snowbird of Spring Hill, 14687.7 lbs. milk, 713.0 lbs. fat, A, sister of Magnetta Duchess, 13956.4 lbs. milk, 642.2 lbs. fat, E, leading foundation cow family at Raemelton Farm today.

Nashoba Septimus Hannibal is a six-year-old son of Langwater Septimus, A. R., and Atamannsit Ladida, 9524.7 lbs. milk, 526.1 lbs. fat, G.

Mekus Brothers, two local layman, are alternately doing the breeding work and taking care of the bulls. The farmer-breeders apparently like this arrangement because these men are farmer-minded. One Ohio criticism of using veterinarians exclusively is that some of them are not farmer-minded. Evidently the Mekus Brothers are getting the cows with calf satisfactorily, since they bred a total of 237 cows in April, 125 of which were bred the first time.

A. W. Marion, former county agent, was the main sparkplug in organizing the Western Ohio Breeders Association which began actual operation on July 1, 1942. Mr. Marion was a reserve officer in the Ohio National Guard and is now a Captain in the U. S. Army, Field Artillery, located at Fort Sill, Okla. Ralph Harrod, present Mercer County Agent, followed Capt. Marion and is rendering this newly organized association real assistance during its period of growing pains.



Broadland Contender, leased from Howard J. Ziegler, Bellevue, by the Northern Breeding Association. He is a son of Broadland May Prince.

This association, located near Coldwater, employs four veterinarians and operates mainly in Mercer, Auglaize, Van Wert, Allen and Shelby Counties. Logan County is waiting for service as soon as a veterinarian can be found. There are 500 members owning approximately 5,000 cows. The officers of the association are Henry Miller,

(*Please turn to page 300*)

The three best Guernsey cows bred by exhibitor at the 1939 National Dairy Show were exhibited by Rancho Nicasio.

Rancho Nicasio Herd to Santa Barbara County

200 Head in Biggest Western Guernsey Deal

THE biggest Guernsey transaction in recent western states history was consummated on June 29 when one of California's oldest and best known herds shifted from Marin County to Santa Barbara County. The 200 head of registered Guernsey cattle in the Rancho Nicasio herd at Marshall, Calif., owned by R. F. Weber of Petaluma, was bought and split equally between another old herd and a new outfit. Doty Bros., owners of the Ellwood Dairy at Goleta, took one-half of the herd. The other half was bought by the partnership of George A. McKenna and J. B. Woodford, owners of Rancho Santa Ynez. This was formerly known as the Barrett Dairy at Santa Ynez, and the 700 acre farm has recently been acquired by Messrs. McKenna and Woodford. This partnership already operates about 500 acres of citrus in the southland. Superintendent of the Rancho Santa Ynez is B. H. "Bob" Hill, formerly of Ellwood Dairy and later manager of the Barrett Dairy. Mr. McKenna and his family will live on the Ranch.

The Rancho Nicasio herd was established about 16 years ago by R. F. Weber, at that time manager of the J. C. Penney Co. at Petaluma. Naturally enough he turned to the Foremost Guernsey herd in New York, owned by J. C. Penney, for his herd sires and a small female foundation. To these were added a few local pure breds, as well as more extensive purchases in Michigan and the Pacific Northwest. Four consecutive Foremost herd sires have been used, together with a few of their sons out of good foundation cows, so the entire herd as it stands today represents a line-bred Foremost herd. It represented an opportunity for the purchase of several generations of constructive breeding, and it is most fortunate that these years of effort will be carried on without the necessity of dispersal of the blood. The buyers realized their advantage and will continue the blood lines as established.

The Rancho Nicasio Guernseys have always been at the top of the heap in California show ring history making their first showing at the Pacific Slope Dairy Show in 1927, when their first herd sire, Valor's Roamer, was a yearling bull. Since that time his get have consistently won their laurels at the leading California Fairs, including an impressive showing at the 1939 National Dairy Show on Treasure Island, when they had the honor of showing an entire herd of their own breeding, and included winning of first place in the class for "three best cows bred by exhibitor", as well as Premier Breeder and, incidentally, all of these cows have made records of 700 or 800 lbs. of fat. For the last several years the herd manager has been Anton Schoone, and he has been equally successful in turning out many records above 600 lbs. and in grooming and showing winners at the fairs.

The first herd sire, Valor's Roamer, was by Langwater Valor and out of Imp. Popular Bella. Besides being grand champion bull at the State Fair several times, he sired winning get of sire for at least four years. His daughters have records up to 817 lbs. of fat. He was followed by Superb's Foremost, by Foremost's Superb and out of Mixter Farm Fairmaid. Superb's Foremost was a paternal half brother to Superb's Faithful, the only cow of the breed to have three records above 1000 lbs. of fat. He carried on well, as he has daughters in the herd up to 840 lbs. of fat.

The third herd sire was Foremost Commendation, by Foremost Improver (a grandson of Langwater Valor), and out of Superb's Faithful herself. Fourth in line, and the only survivor at this time of the four purchased herd sires, was Foremost May Valor, a double grandson of May Royal's Valor, and a grandson of the cow, Valor's Faithful, former world record cow in class AA with 976.5 lbs. of fat.

It is obvious that Mr. Weber has consistently gone back to the source of the Foremost Valor and Mixter Faithful blood in his purchase of herd sires. They have been augmented by the use of their sons out of cows that proved themselves to be foundation matrons in the Rancho Nicasio herd. Both Ellwood Dairy and Rancho

Santa Ynez are to be congratulated on their decision to maintain the herd, even though it is in two units. After the purchase was made, the owners agreed to have their herdsmen, Dave Bowser and Bob Hill, take choice and choice in the division. They had a picnic, sitting on the fence and watching their field generals pick their choice of the 200 head. The deal will be a loss to the north San Francisco Bay district, and Santa Barbara County is lucky to add these splendid cattle to its already outstanding Guernsey population.

Valor's Roamer, first herd sire at Rancho Nicasio, that was a consistent winner at the fairs. He was by Langwater Valor and out of Imp. Popular Bella.

Get of Superb's Foremost. Superb's Foremost was the second herd sire at Rancho Nicasio and a half brother to Superb's Faithful.

Foremost Commendation was the third herd sire. He was by Foremost Improver and out of Superb's Faithful.

Another "Royal Piper" to California

In the July 1 issue of the Journal, mention was made of the purchase of a son of Flying Horse Royal Piper from Walker Farms, Stoneville, Miss., by Ernest Christensen of Ferndale, Calif. Ernest is a keen student of breeding, typical of the fine young dairymen of Humboldt County. He writes:

"My Dad liked my bull very much, so he sent a bid on another son of 'Royal Piper' that was consigned to the Alabama State Sale. This calf is out of Fiddlers Green Pocahontas, 12165.9 lbs. milk, 656.1 lbs. fat, EE, and 13920.1 lbs. milk, 715.6 lbs. fat, B, and he will arrive here soon."

Mr. Walker reported to Ernest that the new calf, Walker Royal Fiddler, stood first in his class of bull calves at the Mississippi Guernsey Field Day at his farm on June 17. With these two sons of Flying Horse Royal Piper (of the Musical Family), the Christensens can do a line-breeding job. "Royal Fiddler" is of Mobjack breeding on his dam's side, which makes him welcome in California on the strength of Mobjack Gem in the herd of San Carlos Dairy at Santa Barbara. Ernest says he hopes the daughters of these two bulls will speak for themselves in three years, when he hopes to strat A. R. testing.

Future Farmer Buys Guernseys

Mrs. Hazel Elfers of Laton, Calif., reports that two registered Guernsey cows, Laguna Prima Dona and Laguna's Honey Chile have recently been purchased by Charles Fink, Jr., of Raisin City, Calif. This young man is a Future Farmer attending the Washington Union High School at Easton, Calif.

She reports that "Prima Dona" was owned by her son, J. Q. Elfers, who enlisted in the Naval Reserve and recently left for Southwestern University at Georgetown, Tex., where he will go to school under the Navy's V-12 program.

"After The War"

Formerly agriculture instructor at Santa Rosa High School, 2nd Lt. E. H. Ahlstrom, Btry A., 309th C.A.B.B. Bn., Vallejo, Calif., in subscribing to the Guernsey Breeders' Journal, writes as follows:

"While on a five day leave this month I saw my few Guernseys that my folks are taking care of for me while I am away. From the three original heifers I now have five milking and two nice heifers by Lee Crane's sire. Not many, but maybe something to start from when this war is over."

Guernseys In The Pacific Northwest Under Wartime Conditions

SURVEYING Guernsey herds and Guernsey activities on the West Coast during wartime was a rare privilege. The trip was more than worth the loss of baggage, reservations and meals, for traveling today is not conducted for pleasure. Some of the first lessons to learn are: Be patient, always wear a smile and be willing to eat anything. A seat at a table in the diner may not mean any more than an opportunity to view the passing landscape from the window, for by the time you have waited an hour and a half or two hours most of the food may have disappeared.

Bus travel is in a class by itself. There is not room enough in a bus to stand erect and only 45 or 60 human beings can be packed in. The signs on the busses mean nothing, for the wrong name of the town is deliberately placed on the busses arriving at the stations in the larger cities to keep them from being mobbed. When a bus man says that the second section will be along in ten minutes, or that your bags will be coming in an hour, that is only one of the many ways they have of getting rid of the public. Hold onto your bags and believe nothing. They come, they go and they are always full to overflowing.

Arriving at Spokane, Wash., our first visit was to the State College at Pullman. Driving through the wheat section of the Great Palouse country we found agricultural practices had changed. In years past, part of the land had been in Winter wheat, part in Spring wheat and the balance in Summer fallow. However, today 344,000 acres were in peas, and Winter wheat was very scarce as Spring wheat had taken its place. The peas will be harvested, sacked in the field and shipped to Russia. They will all be contracted for by Lend Lease. Incidently, the Victory Ships flying the Russian flag are manned mostly by women and in some cases not only the crew but the skipper is a woman.

We had the first insight into the farm labor situation on the West Coast when we visited with D. L. Fourt, Extension Dairyman, University of Idaho, who is now handling farm labor out of Boise. Professor Fourt at that time had placed several thousand Mexicans, between 1,200 and 1,500 Japs that had been released from the concentration camps, and some 400 Bahamians into the irrigated section of Idaho. When the natives of the Bahamian Islands arrived in this country they were fitted with shoes and socks, the first they had ever worn. Consequently, by the time they had reached Idaho they were footsore and weary and begged to go barefooted; the request was granted.

The new director of Extension Service at the State College of Washington is none other than the congenial Joe Knott, probably one of the best known and best liked College men on the Coast. Joe was connected with the Dairy Department for many years and was considered one of the best judges in the northwest. Dr. E. O. Holland is still at the helm handling the President's job in his usual efficient manner.

Roses! Roses! Roses! Portland is well named the "City of Roses." Nowhere could roses be more beautiful, and nowhere do they appreciate good ones as they do in the Oregon metropolis. Roses maybe found along the streets, in the windows, on the store counters and are even worn by the bell boys and elevator girls at the hotels. Roses and June are synonymous. Every house in the city and in the country has a rose garden, and among the good ones is 100 feet of the most gorgeous specimens that can be imagined, cherished and nurtured by Mrs. Barney Royce at Bonnibell.

Portland is noted for many attractions other than roses. It is the home of many large shipyards. In fact, 30 per cent of all ships being built in America come off the ways in the Portland area on the Willamette and Columbia rivers. With the increase in population, a great burden has been placed upon nearly all of the Pacific Coast states. Housing in any West Coast city is not only a problem but is almost an impossibility. A city can double in population almost over night. Less than two years ago no one even dreamed of Vanport, but today it is housing 40,000 people. It is a level place between Portland and Vancouver, on the Portland side of the Columbia river, and is only one of many projects to house the shipyard workers.

Another illustration of the increase in population—several years ago Barney Royce purchased a farm a few miles from Vancouver, overlooking the Columbia River. It was a lovely quiet place that he and his good wife called Bonnibell and here they began the building of a good herd of Guernseys. Today, houses have been built to his fence, and almost in the front yard is one of the great Kaiser shipyards. At night the lights from the shipyard are brighter than the former Great White Way on Broadway. Not satisfied with all this building, another great shipyard city of 25,000 has been built across the road and up the hill. However, there is one satisfaction, Guernsey milk is in great demand.

The first Guernsey herd visited on the West Coast was Middale Guernsey Dairy, Ridgefield, Arthur Moulton, owner. Mr. Moulton is using Wey Acres Honesty Grandee, a son of Langwater Grandee, and is one of the good boosters of Guernseys in his section. Middale has a modern dairy plant and several Guernseys that anyone would be proud of.

A small herd is being established at the Clark County Farm, where buildings are being remodeled and plans laid for a Guernsey herd worthy of the institution.

J. J. Padden of Vancouver has some 200 Guernseys on his Golden West Farm and is selling milk in the Vancouver area.

Several years ago M. C. Fleming of Troutdale, Ore., went East and purchased a bull, Bethany Prince Regent, which at that time was only a calf. Mr. Fleming built a trailer and carried "Regent" home to Oregon. That bull has had much to do in developing the Wandamere herd. Mr. Fleming also has some fine old matrons that are responsible for some of the good cows in the Northwest. The new barns and farm buildings are very attractive and make Wandamere a place that will be remembered by all visitors.

Barney Royce, Bonnibell Farm, is building one of the good herds in the Northwest. He has concentrated upon the Green Meadow Coronation King blood lines and is using Coronation Western King, Coronation Western Lad and McDonald Farms Embassador upon a good line of matrons. These bulls are being rotated with those used by C. A. Smith at Medford, Ore., to assist in building the Oregon herd in which Barney is interested.

At Portland we met Elmer Meadows, the new western field representative for The American Guernsey Cattle Club. The only way he was able to find a place to live was to buy one and hope that his good wife would like it.

We helped to introduce Elmer officially in Washington and started with Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Gile, Chinook. Mr. Gile began the breeding of Guernseys in 1907 and we believe he is the oldest breeder of the fawn and white west of the Mississippi. Chicona Farm has been to the Pacific coast states what Langwater has been to the breed. Years ago, when visiting up and down the coast, most of the good cows in the assembled herds were daughters of Langwater Traveler, a herd sire that Mr. Gile brought to Washington in 1915. Today he is using two inbred bulls, Chicona Bayard and Chicona Brandon, two full brothers and double grandsons of "Traveler." He also has Chicona Byrne, 14 years old, and a grandson of "Traveler," as well as a young sire, Chicona Norwood. Mr. Gile has always planned his breeding program so as to increase the influence of Imp. King of the May. The first salmon of the season was landed at his cannery on the Columbia the afternoon we were visiting the farm. Incidently, 65 per cent of this year's pack will be taken by the Government.

Olympia, the capital city of the state, was the next official stop. It is a city of homes and has one of the most beautiful groups of capitol buildings in the country. Situated upon a point of Puget Sound, with Olympic mountains to the North, majestic Rainier, ever snowcapped at 14,000 feet, to the east, and the Black hills to the west, few if any state capitals can support such a view. Amid these surroundings, Elmer Kaiser has been delivering Guernsey milk to the city for 27 years. Starting in 1909, the Kaiser milk wagon has never missed a year being on the streets of Olympia. During that time Elmer has built a good herd, that is uniform for type and production. He is using Langwater Western Admiral, a half brother to the bull that sold at this spring's sale for $7,100. Two other bulls are being used, Theo-Vale Double Royal and Revilo Victor.

Only one thing bothers an eastern visitor to the West Coast. Because of the method of dairying, most of the breeders dehorn all the females, and it takes some time to become accustomed to this practice. Some day there will be an automatic set of horns that can be placed on a cow, so the western animals can be judged on the same basis as the eastern ones.

Notwithstanding the lack of horns, good udders and good bodies were prominently featured in the Meyer Brothers herd, only a few miles west of the capital city. They have been active with Guernseys for many years and know how to farm. One of the best pastures was encountered when viewing this herd, although it was a rainy day and we were wet to the knees.

Because of the uniqueness of the group, Washington is rarely mentioned but what someone in the party says, "Oh yes, that is where Skagit County is located." It is here, under the guidance of Dan Barclay (the daddy of Guernseys in the Northwest) and a keen judge of good cows as well as human nature, that a group of 10 to 12 breeders are working together. Many organizations have been developed, but nowhere can there be found such a cooperative group of men as those

who make up Skagit County. While they are very keen over their own herds they have never allowed that to interfere with the best interests of the group. They have their different ideas as to the line of breeding they wish to follow but will always help boost the other fellows herd. Bulls are exchanged, and cows are sold from one herd to another, with the result that when an outside party is looking for a carload of good Guernseys, he has been able to find it in Skagit County. It is difficult to mention one or another of these breeders, so what is said of one applies to all.

Dan Barclay and Son have seven of the present day Washington State champions. In their pasture are some top daughters of Lad's Philister of Middale. This herd, like many of the others, traces back to Langwater Traveler breeding. Two other bulls used at Chuckanut are Wandamere Phylip and Chuckanut Phylad. Dan has been a breeder for many years spending his early days in Eastern Washington where he bred Guernseys in Walla Walla County.

Merle Miller owns a part interest in Lad's Philister of Middale and is also using Valley Pride's Royal Lad, a son of old "Lad." Merle has 50 head and has been a great believer in testing and following the breeding of "Traveler." Incidently Merle is secretary-treasurer of the Skagit County group and one of its best boosters.

Western Glow Farm owned by Friedrichs Brothers is an active place. They have followed the "Traveler" breeding with Foremost Nobleman and Hilltop Butterfat Count as their foundation. Going East Ben Friedrichs purchased at McDonald Farms, McDonald Farms Developer, a son of "Prediction." Today some of his daughters are coming into milk and the young stuff is very promising. The "Developer" daughters will be bred to Foremost Valor's Royal, the junior herd sire, and then back to Silver Forest May Royal, a son of Langwater May Royal, out of Langwater May Blossom. Friedrichs Brothers have made some good records and their herd is a great credit to the Skagit group.

Carl Schroeder, Avalawn Farm, now has some 75 head with several splendid females including Linda of Avalawn. Clara's Phylis of Greenvale, 12-year-old cow, was in the pasture with as well attached udder as can be found. Carl is using Chicona Lucifer as one of his sires.

Emmett Egbert, with his herd of some 50 head, is using McDonald Farms Charter as his senior sire. "Charter" is also owned in part by Carl Schroeder and Dan Barclay, another illustration of the close cooperation existing between these Skagit County breeders.

Vivian Miller, using the same breeding as Merle Miller, has a herd of 25 or 30 head. Some time ago twin heifers were born and during the past two years they have given birth to two sets of twin bulls, or four bulls from two cows in two years. Vivian says that is building a herd under difficulties.

Oliver Gear, Revilo Farm, has around 50 head and he and his daughters, with the help of a part time milker, handle the farm. The herd is strongly line-bred in the blood of Darigold Prince and Oliver is using a son of Darigold Belmont, Revilo Lindy, as a herd sire. His junior herd sire is Revilo Rex and the dams of the two are three-quarters sisters thus concentrating on Linneta of Riverview that made 500 lbs. fat as a five-year-old cow in the C. T. A.

All the members of the Skagit County group met with us and planned their future advertising. There is nothing that we know of that can touch the cooperation and friendly feeling between these breeders in Washington. As a result they have all made money from their breeding.

The farms of several of the group are located on the LaConnor flats, a section of the finest land in America, where unheard of yields are made.

One of the old familiar Guernsey herds in Washington is Valley Gem, owned by Charles Grewe and John Wrage, at Snohomish. These boys have gone through nearly everything in their years of experience, but today they are out on top with one of the best herds they have owned. There was a time, some six or seven years ago, when they adopted calfhood vaccination, and the state department would have nothing to do with them nor let them sell their stock. Times have changed, and they are leading the parade on calfhood vaccination with years of experience behind them. Hats off to John and Charles. John Heaton is now in charge of the herd, while Charles is busy selling milk and John potatoes. Last year 17 first-calf heifers made an average of 482 lbs. of fat, all in the triple letter class. The bulls now being used include the two-year-old, McDonald Farm Lands Royalmost, McDonald Farms Hector, Western Glow Prediction and Valley Gem Comstock.

The driving, thriving, bustling city of the Northwest is Seattle, that has really never stopped rushing around since the Klondike gold days. With Boeing Aircraft occupying a large area of the southern approach to the city, and hundreds of lesser war industries pushing ahead, it is one of the busiest places on the coast. A city with a beautiful harbor and many natural resources, it is more than ever the gateway to Alaska and the Orient.

Almost in the shadow of this city is the new herd established by George E. Mack at Carnation. The females were selected by Dan Barclay and the bulls used by Barclay and Miller will be alternated at Quality Farm. A good foundation has been laid.

Sixteen daughters of McDonald Farms Developer of various ages make up a good portion of the herd that W. E. Boeing has assembled. He planned on a large herd, but was unable to secure prior right for building and enlarging his barns. Funny, any railroad car marked "Boeing Aircraft" is highballed over the roads from the East Coast to the West Coast, but lumber that is manufactured in great abundance on the West Coast only a few miles from the farm, could not be secured to help house a dairy herd that would increase food badly needed in that section.

Two of the hardest working people in the southern part of the state are Mr. and Mrs. Warren Smith of Adna. With practically no other help they are running their farm and maintaining a herd of 100 head. Coronation Western King and Bonnibell Commander are being used, resulting in the breeding of some really nice things.

Some of the labor shortage on the farms is being overcome by two plans

(Please turn to page 301)

Court Manor

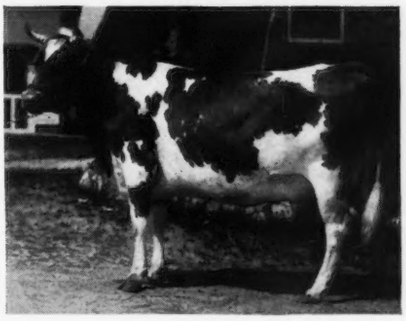
New Market, Virginia

COURT MANOR, until about 18 months ago one of the greatest thoroughbred race horse establishments in the nation, has been sold. The new owner, Hugh N. Rakes, Floyd, Va., purchased the 834 acre farm and show place from the Estate of the late Willis Sharpe Kilmer. The deal was negotiated by D. E. Nelson, Real Estate Broker, Roanoke, Va. Mr. Rakes is well-known in the dairy business in Virginia. He has purchased and is operating dairies in Leesburg, Fredericksburg, Lucketts, Arcola, Franklin, Midlothian, Richmond and New Market. At the present time they maintain a milking herd of about 1,200 cows and of this number about 400 are registered. It is Mr. Rakes plan, under the capable guidance and management of C. S. Johnston, to maintain a registered Guernsey unit at Court Manor.

Court Manor, located in the beautiful Shenandoah Valley, two miles south of New Market and 14 miles north of Harrisonburg, Va., is ideally adapted to raising registered Guernsey cattle. The property was selected and purchased by the late Mr. Kilmer after searching for more than two years to find the best location for grazing and raising thoroughbred race horses. He spent in excess of $1,000,000 to develop this property, improve the fertility of the soil, etc. The entire property is surrounded by more than 50 miles of white board fencing and is divided into about 50 fields and paddocks.

Prior to its purchase by Mr. Rakes, Court Manor was the home of Sun Beau, from 1931 to 1940 the greatest money winner in the world. Sun Beau's money winning record of $376 744 was broken by Seabiscuit in the spring of 1940. At Court Manor were also born Reigh Count, Sun Edwin, Sun Meddler and Sunchen, all of which, like Sun Beau, were foaled in 1925. Sun Beau, Reigh Count and Sun Edwin won $624,419. Sun Briar, keystone of the Kilmer breeding success, now 29 years old and retired from Stud service about three years ago, sired the winners of more than $2,210,000. In addition, Sun Briar's daughters produced the winners of more than $1,200,000. Exterminator, America's most beloved gelding, is remembered as the winner of the 1918 Kentucky Derby, and a four-time winner of the Saratoga Cup. All of the Kilmer horses were dispersed at a gigantic sale in October, 1940, when a total of 101 head sold for $225,225.

Two registered Guernsey units were purchased to make up the Guernsey herd now located at Court Manor under the guidance of C. S. Johnston, manager, and D. E. Nelson, Real Estate Broker. Mr. Rakes purchased both the Fox Dean Farm herd from Otto Civil, Midlothian, Va., and the Homestead Farms herd from C. C. Vaughan 3rd, Franklin, Va. The Homestead Farms herd numbered about 235 registered Guernseys and is headed by Charlescote Meteor, Boulder Bridge Elector and Green Lane Pharaoh. Among the foundation cows secured from the C. C. Vaughan 3rd herd is Woodland Echo Nellie, grand champion at Virginia State Fair, 1941. Several other equally good 'Cherub bred cows were included in the purchase. From the Fox Dean herd came Winston Farms Master and Winston Farms Gladiator; both are by Handsome Golden Charlie, a son of Langwater Foremost. This good herd has been noted for high production and is predominately Foremost breeding.



Woodland Echo Nellie, among the foundation cows secured from the Vaughan herd, was grand champion at the Virginia State Fair in 1941

Boulder Bridge Elector, one of the herd sires in The Homestead Farms herd

Chat . . .

Dick Ulken, former manager at Pine Manor, has returned to this position and is in charge of the herd owned by Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Martin, Goshen, Ind. Mr. & Mrs. Ulken spent a year in California and the West.

Otto Kline, who has been manager at Pine Manor for the past year, and before that time assisted in building the herd at Raemelton Farm, Mansfield, Ohio, is now located with Mr. & Mrs. Weyenberg, Wey Acres, Thiensville, Wis.

C. B. Finley has become noted for his ability to predict rain. Some time ago Rudy P. Graber of Marion, S. Dak., stated that a rain would be worth $500,000 to their section. Cliff immediately predicted a rain storm. They received one and one-half inches and recently Mr. Finley received a check from the Pioneer Bull Association for $200,000 worth of thanks for the rain. We somewhat doubt Cliff's ability as a rain maker.

War Bond Guernsey Bulls

All Guernsey Breeders Are Urged to Participate in the Patriotic Campaign to Help Place More Guernsey Bulls with Dairymen

THE key to increasing bull sales lies in contacting the market—locating and securing inquiries from those dairymen who could use registered Guernsey sires.

This *War Bond Guernsey Bull Campaign* is a merchandising plan developed by The American Guernsey Cattle Club. It provides that buyers may purchase series "E" War Bonds in the names of breeders and exchange the bonds at their mature value in payment for Guernsey bulls. As an extensive promotional plan, it has a patriotic value as well as being practical. With feed and labor at a premium, breeders can afford to sell their bulls for less if they can be sold at a younger age.

Guernsey breeders agreeing to accept War Bonds at maturity value in payment for some of their bulls will be listed in a new promotional folder to be published and distributed throughout this country to prospective bull buyers. Breeders are not expected to consign all their bulls for sale on this basis. However, anyone who will have some bulls for sale during the next six months should be listed. Names will be accepted until September 10.

In addition to publicity and direct mail in promoting this plan, The American Guernsey Cattle Club will carry advertisements in thirty-seven farm publications. This will explain the program to more than eleven and one-half million persons who subscribe to these magazines. The new promotional folder, listing breeders willing to accept War Bonds in payment for some of their bulls, will be sent in answer to the inquires received as a result of advertising.

FIGURE A. *Guernsey breeders willing to accept War Bonds at maturity value in payment for some of the bulls will be listed in this folder.*

APPROVED BY BREEDERS

A personal letter was written to more than a 1,000 breeders to get their reaction to this plan. The returns have shown enthusiastic approval and a desire to cooperate.

FREE SERVICE

There is no charge to breeders for this service insofar as The American Guernsey Cattle Club is concerned. However, if breeders wish to advertise or buy a listing in any of these farm publications in conjunction with Cattle Club advertising, the cost and details will have to be handled by breeders directly with the magazine advertising managers.

BUYING WAR BONDS

Buyers purchasing War Bonds to pay for bulls can secure full information from any bank or post office. However, it is vitally important that the buyer have the breeder's full first name, middle initial, and last name, as well as complete address, all correctly spelled. War Bonds must be purchased in the name of the breeder or owner of the bull as they are not transferable.

Series "E" War Bonds may be purchased in $25, $50, $100, $500, and $1,000 denominations.

POSSIBILITIES UNLIMITED

The possibilities for breeders to

★A PATRIOTIC BARGAIN★

Buy War Bond Guernsey Bulls

Here's an unusual opportunity for you to give some help to Uncle Sam and at the same time drive a thrifty bargain for yourself. It results from a special arrangement whereby GUERNSEY breeders are offering to accept War Bonds *at their maturity value* in payment for bull calves or bulls.

There are three distinct advantages in this plan for you. First, you are contributing to the war effort by paying in War Bonds. Second, it is costing you only seventy-five cents on the dollar for your purchase. Third, you pay less to buy registered GUERNSEY bulls as young calves.

Here's the way the plan works. GUERNSEY breeders are offering War Bond Baby Bulls for $75, $100, $150, and $200 in Series E War Bonds. If you are buying a $100 Bull, you purchase a $100 War Bond (which costs you only $75) and have it made out in the name of the seller.

Don't delay! Write for list of GUERNSEY breeders offering War Bond GUERNSEY Bulls. Help the Government and get a real bargain for yourself!

For FREE Literature, Write . . .

THE AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB

00 GROVE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, N. H.

★A PATRIOTIC BARGAIN★

Buy War Bond Guernsey Bulls

Here's an unusual opportunity for you to give some help to Uncle Sam and at the same time drive a thrifty bargain for yourself. GUERNSEY breeders will sell you War Bond GUERNSEY bulls at bargain prices for $75, $100, $150, and $200 in Series E War Bonds. *In addition*, they will accept these Bonds, which you buy at seventy-five cents on the dollar, *at full maturity value*. Act now! Write for information about War Bond GUERNSEY Bulls. Help your government and save money for yourself!

For FREE Literature, Write . . .

THE AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB

00 GROVE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, N. H.

★ GUERNSEY BREEDERS ★
OFFERING WAR BOND BULLS

FIGURE B. *Here are two of the advertisements that will be used to promote this campaign.*

capitalize on this program are almost unlimited. They depend upon the limit of the individual's cooperation and promotion. Here are a few ways in which breeders may participate to secure the greatest benefits as a result of this campaign:

1. Use the coupon attached. If you fill the first blank on the coupon with a "yes," your name will be listed in the new promotional folder (Figure A) along with other breeders willing to accept WAR BONDS in payment for some of their bulls.

2. The American Guernsey Cattle Club advertisements are shown in Figure B. Breeders may buy a listing under our advertisements, or if they are already advertising in any of these magazines, they may change copy to indicate their participation in this campaign.

The farm magazines that probably will be used in advertising War Bond Guernsey Bulls are listed herewith by sections. It would be helpful in determining the schedule for these advertisements if breeders would list on the coupon the publications that they feel would be most effective in contacting prospective bull buyers in their areas.

3. Mats are available free to breeders for their use in newspapers and other local publications. These may be used by individuals or, if desired, by local, county or community breeders' groups. Examples of the type of copy and the mat that could be used are shown in Figure C.

4. A news story with suitable pictures showing the first breeder accepting War Bonds in payment for a Guernsey bull will be released nationally to farm magazines, the press services and selected newspapers. Breeders could capitalize on their sales by reporting them to local newspapers. Some could also arrange to turn the bulls over to the new owners at county fairs or other events. Many of the large, local newspapers would feel this worthy of a picture.

Organized groups of breeders could plan this as one feature of their fall meetings. If newsworthy pictures are taken, the Division of Information and Service will secure mats and handle their distribution to newspapers and farm publications in the area.

Remember, it costs nothing to have your name and address listed in the new promotional folder. Fill the blanks on the coupon, give your name and address as you want it listed, and mail the coupon to The American Guernsey Cattle Club today.

★A PATRIOTIC BARGAIN★

Buy War Bond Guernsey Bulls

We have two Guernsey bulls available for $50 and one for $200. War Bonds accepted at maturity value in payment. Visit farm or phone 26118, El Toro Farm Company, Hal Bowen, Mgr., Driggs, Pa.

★A PATRIOTIC BARGAIN★

Buy War Bond Guernsey Bulls

War Bonds will be accepted at maturity value in payment for the Guernsey bulls listed by these local breeders: *For Sale*—Two bulls for $100 and $150. Ph. 6196, J. H. Ball, Route No. 2, Hennicker.

Available now—6 mos. Guernsey bull $200. Jack Carstein, Ext. Hillside Rd. Hennicker.

FIGURE C. *Here are two illustrations of the mat offered free to breeders with examples of copy that could be used. O W I working with the War Advertising Council has asked that every advertisement carry a War message.*

Following are 37 farm publications that will be used to carry The American Guernsey Cattle Club advertising on War Bond Guernsey Bulls. Name of magazine, address and approximate circulation are given.

New England & New York

New England Homestead
Springfield, Mass.
(115,000 circulation)
Rural New Yorker
333 West 30th Street
New York, N. Y.
(265,746)
American Agriculturist
Ithaca, N. Y.
(193,304)
Better Farms
Pulaski, N. Y.
(25,746)

East Coast

New Jersey Farm & Garden
Sea Isle City, N. J.
(21,453)
Pennsylvania Farmer
15 North Front St.
Harrisburg, Pa.
(145,487)
Carolina Co-operator
121 East Davie St.
Raleigh, N. C.
(36,603)
Maryland Farmer
812 Fidelity Bldg.
Baltimore, Md.
(10,575)
Southern Planter
223 Governor St.
Richmond, Va.
(302,669)
Eastern Breeder
Warrenton, Va.
(4,765)

Mid-West & North Central

Ohio Farmer
1013 Rockwell Ave., N. E.
Cleveland, Ohio
(151,466)
Indiana Farmers' Guide
Huntington, Ind.
(126,266)
Breeder's Gazette
Spencer, Ind.
(177,183)
Kansas City Star-Weekly
1729 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, Missouri
(420,460)
The Farmer
55 East 10th Street
St. Paul, Minn.
(255,841)
Nebraska Farmer
1420 P. St.
Lincoln, Neb.
(126,055)
Prairie Farmer
1230 West Washington Blvd.
Chicago, Ill.
(349,412)
Wallace's Farmer & Iowa Homestead
1912 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa
(273,512)
Wisconsin Agriculturist & Farmer
1125 Sixth St.
Racine, Wis.
(185,899)
Missouri Ruralist
8th & Jackson Sts.
Topeka, Kansas
(118,042)
Michigan Farmer
1632 Lafayette Blvd.
Detroit, Mich.
(142,524)

The South

Progressive Farmer
Birmingham, Ala.
(998,609)

South Central & Southwest

Kentucky Farmer's Home Journal
406-7 McDowell Building
Louisville, Ky.
(95,856)
Farmer-Stockman
500 North Broadway
Oklahoma City, Okla.
(229,336)
Arkansas Farmer
1303 West 5th St.
Little Rock, Ark.
(63,806)

Rocky Mountain

Western Farm Life
1520 Court Place
Denver, Colo.
(129,104)

Pacific Northwest

Washington Farmer
Spokane, Wash.
(74,949)
Oregon Farmer
Spokane, Wash.
(45,755)
Idaho Farmer
Spokane, Wash.
(38,432)

Pacific Coast

Western Livestock Journal
Los Angeles, Calif.
(18,602)
Pacific Rural Press
83 Stevenson St.
San Francisco, Calif.
(80,663)
California Dairyman
315 Paramount Blvd.
Hynes, Calif.
(4,648)
California Milk News
514 East 8th Street
Los Angeles, Calif.

National Publications

Hoard's Dairyman
Fort Atkinson, Wis.
(242,821)
Farm Journal
S. W. Cor. Washington Sq.
Philadelphia, Pa.
(2,609,246)
Country Gentleman
Independence Square
Philadelphia, Pa.
(2,137,681)
Successful Farming
1714 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa
(1,222,625)

Clip, Fill Blanks and Mail This Coupon

THE AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB

PETERBOROUGH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

1. Are you willing to accept War Bonds at maturity value in payment for some of your Guernsey bulls..... (yes or no)

2. Send a mat that I may use in local advertising.....

Print name and address as you wish to have it appear in the folder.

3. Here are farm publications I feel would be most successful in contacting prospective bull buyers in this area.

.....

.....

.....

.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Artificial Insemination . . .

(*Continued from page 282*)

Time to inseminate. Various trials have indicated that the optimum time for insemination is during the latter half of the heat period. The length of this period is usually 12 to 20 hours. Brewster, May and Cole of the Michigan Experiment Station found that ovulation in 53 cows occurred approximately 13½ hours after the stoppage of heat. The average time required for the sperms to reach the upper tube in the cows was 5½ hours and in the heifers 4½ hours. These facts explain why so many cows "catch" better when bred late, and that there are numerous cases of successful artificial matings 6 to 10 hours after heat.

Shipping containers. There are various types of containers and methods used in shipping semen. Research in this phase is likely to continue for many years. The ideal container must possess compactness, strength, lightness, and the property of preserving a safe low temperature range under adverse conditions. For state wide shipments in New York, Cornell's carton with ballooned ice in ice cream preserving bag has proved quite serviceable. Herman and Swanson of the Missouri Experiment Station like their cork insulated "ice cream shipper". It is especially equipped so that they have held the temperature below 45° F for 3 days. Surrounding the thermos bottle in can is cracked ice. On top of the can is placed a metal pad of solidly frozen brine which gives extra refrigeration and is particularly useful on long trips. In fact when the semen is put in at 40° to 45° F there is a gradual lowering of the temperature several degrees for the first few hours, after which there is a gradual rise. LaMaster has had success with a metal container that has rock wool as the insulating material.

Handling The Bulls

Not a great deal of conclusive information is yet at hand pertaining to managing bulls to produce large amounts of high class semen throughout the year. It is assumed that a ration which induces a good flow of milk from a well-bred cow will likewise cause a bull to perform as expected. This is not a bad assumption as long as there is no evidence to the contrary. Heredity as a factor in fertility should and probably will be given much more attention in the future than it is now receiving.

Seasonal variation in bulls' semen. Phillips and associates of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry found that variation due to season was not significant in motility, volume, total abnormal sperms and sperm survival in storage. Their study of 1,135 matings over a 7 year period, however, showed that the highest percentage of conceptions occurred in April and the lowest in August. The work of Erb and associates of Purdue University Experiment Station confirmed this but they also report the summer as a significantly low season for the first mentioned four measures.

Exercise. There is conflicting evidence as to the value of exercise. Apparently, it can be overdone and underdone. There is increasing sentiment in favor of giving bulls the run of large pasture pens or lots with adjoining shelter for use in bad weather.

Amount of service. This depends on several factors such as age, condition and disposition. Light service, say three or four times per month, should apply to the yearling. After gradual increase with age, a mature, well fed healthy bull should stand usage 8 to 10 times per month at 3 or 4 day intervals. The rule not to exceed two ejaculations per service will help a bull to retain his vigor. It is always well to try to keep him in such condition that he will have some reserve power so that in an emergency he can be used oftener than mentioned above.

Treatments. Aside from the use of ascorbic acid where there is a deficiency of vitamin C special treatments for bulls low in fertility have not been very encouraging. Proof of the efficiency of such materials as wheat germ oil, and sprouted oats is still lacking. First reports of work with thyroprotein and chlorotone are cause for hope. Complete rest periods of a few weeks or months have been more helpful than anything else for many bulls. Such periods should be a first step toward trying to bring an infertile bull back to normal.

Using the dummy cow. Many bulls, especially the younger ones will respond to the use of a dummy cow for semen collection. This device has been used with fair success in certain European countries and Heiser of Wisconsin now reports that it, as well as a breeding rack, is part of the standard equipment of the breeding associations in that state. The framework can be rather easily and cheaply constructed and padded, after which it is covered with a hide. When a bull responds to this lure the time and labor of leading a cow to and from a breeding rack are saved. Some bulls will serve into an artifiical vagina placed inside of the dummy, thus making for still greater convenience.

Inducing bull. Experienced technicians sometimes find it pays to resort to odd maneuvers to induce certain bulls to function.

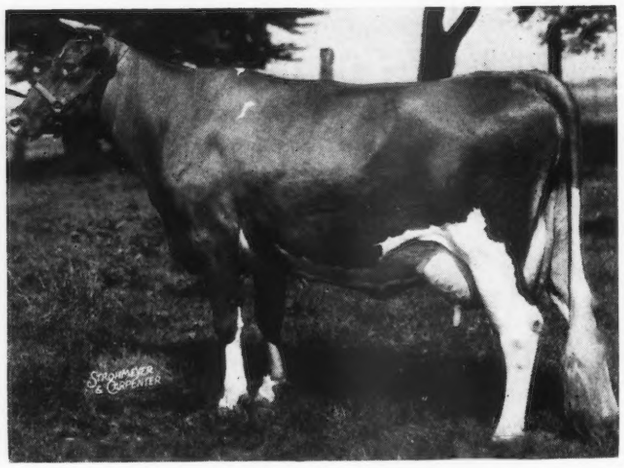
Chat . . .

Dr. C. G. Parnall of Rochester, N. Y., who is Medical Director of the Rochester General Hospital, has recently been appointed to conduct an inquiry into the 26 New York State Operated Asylums. This item will mean little to most of the Guernsey breeders, but we are indebted to Will Caldwell, Secretary-Emeritus, for reminding the Journal that at one time Dr. Parnall was a very active Guernsey breeder and sold Don Diavolo of Linda Vista to John C. Haartz of New Hampshire for $10,000, making the world record price of the breed for a bull. This sale took place in the spring of 1918.

In reporting the Butternut Brook Guernsey Sale, Litchfield, Conn., held on May 17, Browsy Babette Storrs was given as selling at $50 to the J. W. Cooper Corp., Moores Mills, N. Y. This should have been $500. The sale average for the 32 head would amount to $306.25.

William McKerrow, son of Gavin McKerrow, is managing the McKerrow Farms, Pewaukee, Wis., and is doing a good job of it. Bill misses his brother, George, who is now in the U.S.M.C., stationed at present at the University of Purdue.

A Change Among the Leaders



Douglaston Royal's Pride
Ninth in Class AA

Douglaston Royal's Pride 450327, Reentry 53058

NINTH IN CLASS AA

DOUGLASTON ROYAL'S PRIDE joins her paternal sister, Alfalfa Farm Primrose, as a class leader. Her record, which places her in ninth in AA, is 17836.5 lbs. milk, 987.8 lbs. fat. She was one of the foundation cows purchased by Atherton W. Hobler for Woodacres Farm at Stamford, Conn., and later moved to Princeton, N. J.

Douglaston Royal's Pride is the oldest A. R. daughter of Douglaston Prince Royal, as her dam was bred to him at Douglaston Manor just before he was sold as an eleven-months-old calf to Alfalfa Farm.

Douglaston Prince Royal comes from one of the truly great cow families of the breed. His dam is Shuttlewick Mirth, a daughter of Shuttlewick Levity. "Mirth" celebrated her 21st birthday last January and was featured in the February 15 issue of the Journal. This grand old cow has three A. R. daughters and four A. R. sons. Much could be written of this family and its accomplishment but this would be a repetition of what has already been featured in recent Journal stories. The sire of Douglaston Prince Royal is the imported sire famous at Douglaston Manor, Imp. Financier of Myrtle Place.

Douglaston Prince Royal has 15 A. R. daughters whose 23 records average 608 lbs. of fat. These records were made in several different herds as Prince's daughters were widely scattered at the Alfalfa Farm sale. The world's record cow in BB, Alfalfa Farm Primrose, owned by Flying Horse Farm, is a daughter of Douglaston Prince Royal. Six of his daughters have eight records of over 700 lbs. fat.

This bull has two A. R. sons, Flying Horse Farm Royal, whose first seven two-year-old daughters averaged over 700 lbs. fat with two of them class leaders, and Wethersfield President, with five daughters averaging 11138.1 lbs. milk and 557.6 lbs. fat.

Douglaston Royal's Pride is a double granddaughter of Imp. Financier of Myrtle Place as her dam is by this sire. Glengeran's Pride, her dam, has a record of 11512.0 lbs. milk and 544.5 lbs. fat, D. She is a daughter of Imp. Clara's May of Kings Mills, whose sire was May Rose Lad of the Spurs E. G. H. B. whose imported daughters have been foundation cows in a number of eastern herds.

Douglaston Royal's Pride is a large cow, tipping the scales at 1,500 lbs. She has a great deal of dairy temperament and is one of those cows that is the herd pet.

"Pride" has a yearling daughter in the herd and dropped a heifer calf by Fra-Mar Farm King which qualified her for double letter. She has an older daughter, Douglaston Queen Isabel, which made a record at Douglaston Manor of 10282.4 lbs. milk and 538.6 lbs. fat in GG.

Her record was made under the supervision of Harry Carre, manager at Woodacres.

Sire: Douglaston Prince Royal 214096, A. R.
Dam: Glengeran's Pride 354238.
Breeder: Hugh Barclay, Pulaski, N. Y.
Owner: Atherton W. Hobler, Princeton, N. J.
Born: July 4, 1935. Calved April 8, 1942.
Served Sept. 14, 1942. Calved July 1, 1943.
Carried calf 209 days during test.
Requirement for admission 400.0 lbs. fat.
Supervised by New Jersey State College.
3 Milkings daily.
Total Milkings 1095.
Retest taken in October.
Special tests taken in February & April.

1942	Milk Lbs.	Butter Fat %	Butter Fat Lbs.
April 12	967.5	4.28	41.41
May	1720.9	4.40	75.72
June	1585.6	4.66	73.89
July	1645.7	5.87	96.60
Aug.	1645.7	5.51	90.68
Sept.	1572.2	5.51	86.63
Oct.	1527.9	5.61	85.72
Nov.	1445.8	6.08	87.90
Dec.	1455.9	6.28	91.43
Jan. 1943	1413.1	6.05	85.49
Feb.	1232.0	6.00	73.92
Mar.	1315.5	6.10	80.25
April 11	308.7	5.89	18.18
TOTAL	17836.5	5.54	987.8

Hofer to Halford Dairy

DR. E. J. HALFORD of Fresno, Calif., reports that he has secured the services of Alfred Hofer as superintendent of the Halford Guernsey Dairy located four miles north of Visalia on the Dinuba Road.

Mr. Hofer for several years was with the Lehmar Dairy, owned by B. H. Dibblee at Planada, where he helped to build a good herd of pure bred Guernseys, Holsteins and Jerseys. During that time the Dibblee Guernsey herd was successfully exhibited at the fairs of the San Joaquin Valley, and made an excellent record in Herd Improvement testing. This herd furnished the bulls for the Artificial Insemination Association.

The Halford herd includes over 50 pure bred Guernseys headed by Revilo King, a double grandson of Darigold Prince. The foundation females consisted of a carload of heifers from each of the three states of Idaho, Washington, and Oklahoma, to which a few other carefully selected females have been added from the public auction sales.

Chat . . .

Matt Domaszek is one father who can say his boys followed in their father's footsteps. Walter and Raymond are now on farms of their own, breeding Guernsey cattle.

George M. Hendee

GEORGE M. HENDEE, former owner of Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn., passed away on June 13 following an illness of seven years. Mr. Hendee played a very important part in the Guernsey breed. In 1914 "Hilltop" was started and during the next ten years he suffered all the disappointments possible in a breeding establishment. Frank Smith was secured as manager of the herd and he and Mr. Hendee worked together very closely. Around 1924 Imp. Primrose's Butterfat was purchased and from that bull and his daughters was established a long list of Butterfats. During the years at Hilltop 156 records were made that averaged 11132.8 lbs. of milk and 605.5 lbs. of fat, 131 of them being made in the immature classes. One of the familiar phrases used in their advertising was "Another 600 lb. Record at Hilltop." Over a period of years this appeared 84 times in the Journal.

At the dispersal of the herd in 1940 an editorial was used in the Journal, written by Karl B. Musser, in which he said: "Guernsey breeders and their friends know three things synonymous with Hilltop: Genial hospitality, productive cattle, and George M. Hendee. Year after year nearly a hundred have gathered each fall to view the herd and participate in the barbecued steak, famous throughout the East. To be invited to a Hilltop steak feed was to be amply cared for in two ways: First, food, and, second, worth while ideas which Mr. Hendee always strived to leave with his guests. He accomplished this latter by great speakers and a constructive and interesting presentation of his cattle. Hence, the minds of breeders throughout America always thought of 'Butterfat' when 'Hilltop' was mentioned and of 'Hilltop' when 'Butterfat' was mentioned.

"The memory of Hilltop will be with us our lifetime and long after Mr. Hendee and those who know and love him are gone—the cattle he has bred will carry on in his honor. He was saluted in his youth as the champion speed cyclist (on the high wheeler), saluted in his prime of life as a champion business man (Indiana motor cycle), and we now salute him as a champion breeder of productive Guernseys."

GEORGE M. HENDEE

Mr. Hendee joined The American Guernsey Cattle Club on March 17, 1915.

Charles M. Davenport

NEW England breeders were shocked to learn of the death of Charles M. Davenport on Thursday, July 22. He had been ill only since Monday of the same week. Mr. Davenport had been a breeder of Guernseys for many years owning the Ladderlook Farm, Leyden, Mass. He was a member of the GOLDEN GUERNSEY Advisory Council; also a member of the Board of Directors of the Massachusetts Guernsey Breeders Association. He has been one of the active breeders in Guernsey affairs throughout New England for many years.

Mr. Davenport was 65 years of age. He was born in Leyden, graduated from Williams College at Williamstown, Mass., in 1901 and received his law degree in 1904 from Harvard Law School. He held many important positions in Massachusetts and Boston.

In 1920 Mr. Davenport married Miss Ellen Tucker Emerson, a granddaughter of Ralph Waldo Emerson. She died in August, 1921.

Mr. Davenport joined The American Guernsey Cattle Club on November 22, 1926.

Honorary bearers at the funeral were: John S. Ames, president of The American Guernsey Cattle Club; Bancroft Beatley, President of Simmons College; Frank L. Boyden, Principal of Deerfield Academy; Hon. Edward T. Broadhurst, Justice of Superior Court; Hon. Channing H. Cox, former Governor of Massachusetts; Raymond Emerson; Hon. Fred T. Field, Chief Justice, Supreme Judicial Court; Alexander E. Hoyle; Hon. Davis B. Keniston, Chief Justice Municipal Court; and Bentley W. Warren, Chairman Board of Trustees, Williams College.

Applicants For Membership

THE following Guernsey breeders have applied for membership in The American Guernsey Cattle Club:

CALIFORNIA: Petan Company, Santa Barbara, recommended by Petan Investment Corp.

MAINE: E. M. & A. L. Hillman, Bangor, recommended by Louis McL. Merryman.

MARYLAND: William R. German, Sparks, recommended by Granville H. Hibberd; William F. Sharrer, Westminster, recommended by Louis McL. Merryman.

NEW YORK: G. W. Brees & C. L. Perrin, DeKalb Junction, recommended by Merle L. Youngs.

OHIO: Howard E. Dunn, Brunswick, recommended by H. A. Holdridge.

PENNSYLVANIA: Herman P. Hege, Chambersburg, recommended by Chester A. Lyon.

ELMER J. MEADOWS
field representative of The American Guernsey Cattle Club, covering the States of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and Utah.

BREEDERS' BOOKSHELF

BASIS OF BREEDING, by Leon F. Whitney, author of a series of articles appearing in the Journal under the title of "The ABC of Breeding." A book that every breeder should have on his bookshelf. One of the best written books on breeding to be had. 260 pages, profusely illustrated, easily read. $3.00.

MARKETING

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, by Clarence Henry Eckles, Willes Barnes Combs and Harold Macy. A detailed and thorough discussion of every subject of importance to the dairyman producing milk and milk products for the market. Special attention is given to the composition and properties of milk. Emphasis is also placed upon the sanitary production of milk and the value of dairy products in the human diet. 386 pages, illustrated, $3.50.

DISEASE CONTROL

BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE, by George H. Conn is an extensive study of practical experience which reviews the history of the disease and presents various methods used in its control. A practical book on the subject. Price $1.00.

PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL HYGIENE AND PREVENTIVE VETERINARY MEDICINE, by Dr. Leunis Van Es. Veterinarians, Livestock producers and others will find this book an excellent summarization of the literature in the light of the author's experience. Here is found authoritative information on every topic of animal preventive medicine. 768 pages, $6.50.

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY DISEASES, by Dr. W. A. Billings. A complete source of information on causes, prevention, symptoms and treatment of diseases of farm animals. 520 pages, 54 illustrations, $3.50.

NUTRITION

ANIMAL NUTRITION, by Leonard A. Maynard. This book presents the chemical and physiological aspects of animal nutrition with special reference to farm animals. The broad principles of nutrition are laid down by Professor Maynard and include: Nutritional Balances, Nutritive Energy, Growth, Reproduction, Lactation and Work Production. 483 pages, illustrated, $4.00.

MANAGEMENT

DAIRY CATTLE AND MILK PRODUCTION, by Dr. C. H. Eckles. Common-sense information on increasing production, raising calves, selecting a sire, feeding economically, and other details that mean the difference between success and failure. Over 40,000 copies in use. 611 pages, 98 illustrations, $3.90.

PRINCIPLES OF DAIRYING, H. F. Judkins, second edition by Richard W. Smith, Jr. This book covers the general scope of the dairy industry. Composition and properties of milk. Sampling of milk and cream. The Babcock test for whole milk. Essentials in the production and handling of Market Milk on the farm. 316 pages, $3.00.

DAIRY FARMING, by Wilber J. Fraser. A book prepared as a text and hand book for dairy farmers. It includes suggestions on the actual practice of dairy farming, choosing the breed, selecting the herd sire, balancing rations, pastures and general dairy farm conditions. 333 pages, illustrated, $3.50.

ELEMENTS OF DAIRYING, by T. M. Olson. New ideas on the dairy industry giving origin and types of dairy cattle, milk and its secretion, composition and food value. The processing industries, milk marketing, cream, butter, ice cream and cheese. Several chapters are included on feeding dairy cattle and dairy herd management. 570 pages, price $3.50.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT, by Wilber J. Fraser. An interesting book on the profitable side of farming and life management. It is a simple, practical, earnest attempt to help farm people produce more profitably, save and invest more wisely, and live country life at its best. 416 pages, illustrated, $2.75.

DAIRY CATTLE, by W. W. Yapp and W. B. Nevens. This book gives practical methods of selecting, feeding and caring for dairy cattle. They are based upon proved and tested practices of successful dairymen and scientific investigations. Second edition, 390 pages, $2.50.

DAIRY CATTLE FEEDING AND MANAGEMENT, by H. O. Henderson. A new edition of Henderson, Larson and Putney entirely rewritten and enlarged. A very good text-book on dairy management. Stresses dairy rations, feeding for milk production, fitting and management of cows on test, pasture and silage. Also raising of dairy calves. Price, $4.00.

FEEDS AND FEEDING, by F. B. Morrison. A new edition published in 1938, is the most comprehensive book on feeds and feeding that is printed. It is a basis of nearly all feeding experiments and practices. It sets up the dairy practices of dairy cows, beef cows, horses and hogs. An invaluable book. 1050 pages profusely illustrated, $5.00.

JUDGING DAIRY CATTLE, by E. S. Harrison and Strohmeyer & Carpenter. The best book on judging that has been printed. It has 192 pictures giving all the information and reasons for placing dairy cattle of all breeds. 130 pages, illustrated, $2.75.

BREEDING AND IMPROVEMENT OF FARM ANIMALS, by V. A. Rice. This book is the new third edition and is one prepared to answer all questions on animal breeding: "When to breed; factors of heredity; care of mother and offspring at parturition; causes of sterility; artificial insemination and its advantages, disadvantages, and methods; sex determination and control." Prof. Rice is with the Animal Husbandry Division, Massachusetts State College. The book has 749 pages and is profusely illustrated. $5.00.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS, by Laurence M. Winters. A simple and concise introduction to a great subject. It covers the subjects of reproduction, selection, grading, inbreeding, cross-breeding in all types of farm animals. 250 pages illustrated. $2.00.

What you have been looking for, "THE HOME VETERINARIAN HAND BOOK." A practical veterinarian gives a complete guide on handling emergency situations with farm animals and poultry. Dr. E. T. Baker has prepared a brief encyclopedia on information on horses, cattle, hogs and other farm animals, $2.50.

GUERNSEY BREED BOOKS

GOLDEN GUERNSEY, by Alfred S. Campbell. A delightful book on the Island of Guernsey, its people and its breed. Very entertaining and enlightening. Written around the Guernsey cow, yet tells of the habits and customs of the breeders of Guernseys. Price, $1.50.

THE GUERNSEY, by William H. Caldwell, secretary emeritus of The American Guernsey Cattle Club, a story of the breed from its beginning in America. Filled with many interesting stories. Should be in every Guernsey library. Profusely illustrated. Price $2.75.

LANGWATER GUERNSEYS, by William H. Caldwell. This is the story of the life and work of F. Lothrop Ames in the developing and breeding at Langwater Farm. Invaluable to the new breeder, and of great help to the old one. Price $5.00.

GLENWOOD GIRLS, by William H. Caldwell. It is the story of what the Glenwood Girl family has contributed to the development of Guernseys and is a testimonial to the efforts of Ephraim T. Gill. It is published by Henry W. Leeds and may be secured by request from The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

THE LIFE OF JAMES E. DODGE, by Alvin H. Sanders. This book was prepared under the direction of the Dodge Memorial Committee as a memorial to Mr. Dodge for his work as a breeder of livestock. Mr. Sanders, the author, was formerly editor of the Breeders' Gazette. The book contains 192 pages and 12 illustrations. $1.50.

BREEDING

COWPHILOSOPHY, by Mark Keeney, is the simple philosophy of managing a dairy herd by a man who through years of experience, knows how. It is full of common sense ideas that have worked. Price $2.00.

ANIMAL BREEDING, by Laurence M. Winters. This is the third edition, thoroughly revised. Is used in many schools and covers the biological background, reproduction, heredity and the practice whereby breeders of the past and breeders of today have accomplished results. 389 pages, 103 figures, $3.75.

BREEDING PROFITABLE DAIRY CATTLE, by E. Parmalee Prentice. A book for practical dairymen, for breeders, and for all who are interested in reducing the cost of producing milk and increasing the farmer's profit. $2.50.

HOW TO ORDER BOOKS

Send check or money order for the price listed, addressed to:

Breeders' Bookshelf

P. O. Box 157, Peterborough, N. H.

Applicants for Membership

THE following Guernsey breeders have applied for membership in The American Guernsey Cattle Club:

CALIFORNIA: Rancho Santa Ynez, Santa Ynez, recommended by Russel E. Doty.

INDIANA: Warren B. McAfee, Hobart, recommended by W. F. Duff and Son.

IOWA: Courtney H. Lawyer, Manly, recommended by R. S. Kilpatrick.

KENTUCKY: John N. Browning, Maysville, recommended by Charles L. Hill.

MARYLAND: Wilton Farm Dairy, Inc., Catonsville, recommended by Granville H. Hibberd.

NORTH CAROLINA: Zeb V. Gambill and O. T. Fowler, Pfafftown, recommended by W. W. Fitzpatrick.

VIRGINIA: Hugh N. Rakes, New Market, recommended by Louis McL. Merryman.

WISCONSIN: Helen Browne Hobart, Waupaca, recommended by Charles L. Hill.

"Janice" Produces and Reproduces

SUPREME'S JANICE at McDonald Farms, Cortland, N. Y., dropped twin bull calves, her first twins, on July 11, by McDonald Farms Prediction. Here is a cow that has produced and reproduced. She has three records of 649.4 lbs. of fat in FF, 942.4 lbs. of fat in BB and 981.8 lbs. of fat in AA. She made one world record, was second in another record and was the first cow of the breed to make two records over 940 lbs. fat. "Janice" was 11 years old January 25, 1943, and has dropped 10 calves, 7 bulls and 3 females.

Her oldest son, McDonald Farms Master, is an A. R. bull with 14 A. R. daughters—9 daughters in the McDonald Farms herd. Her second son, McDonald Farms Benedict, has 4 A. R. daughters with more to be tested and 6 daughters are in the herd. Another son, McDonald Farms Supreme Blend, that was first prize two-year-old at Waterloo, 1941, has his first daughter on test with 18 daughters in the herd to be tested as they freshen. The next son, McDonald Farms Supreme King, that is now on lease to Woodacres Farm, Princeton, N. J., has 16 daughters in the McDonald herd to be tested as they come along. The next son, McDonald Farms Super Prediction, is in the herd of James Guest at Denmark, S. C. Now she has the two young sons just born.

The three females are McDonald Farms Alleen, with 619.6 lbs. of fat in E and 703.3 lbs. of fat in AA; McDonald Farms Danice, with 616.3 lbs. of fat in GG and on retest has 352 lbs. fat in 128 days, and McDonald Farms Hanice, a yearling daughter. "Alleen" swa second prize three-year-old at the Ohio State Fair in 1939 and in the undefeated Get of Sire of 1939 and 1940. "Danice" was also a member of the undefeated Get of Sire in 1940. "Danice" and "Alleen" were first prize produce of dam at New York, Maryland and Eastern States Exposition and second at the National Dairy Show in 1940.

Please mention the Journal when answering our advertisers.

Come to the **NATIONAL**

BERKSHIRE

SHOWS AND SALES

8 BIG HISTORY MAKING EVENTS

Indianapolis, Ind.	Sept. 10–11
Spencer, Iowa	Sept. 20–21
Chillicothe, Mo.	Sept. 22–23
Marshalltown, Iowa	Sept. 24–25
Delaware, Ohio	Sept. 27–28
Bloomington, Ill.	Sept. 29–30
Sandwich, Ill.	Oct. 1–2
Chino, Calif.	Oct. 1–2

These huge National Shows and Sales offer the finest buying opportunity in a decade. Not only will the Berkshire breed's finest animals be on sale, but the buyer's interests are being protected by the best plan ever devised to help the public get the type of hogs it wants from the country's outstanding Berkshire herds.

More prize money is being offered on young stock than the average state fair offers on entire breeds of hogs. Competition is open to the world, and every prize winner will sell without reserve. Leading herds will be permitted to show large numbers and win as many prizes as they can.

All this means that the breed's finest stock will be on hand at every sale—TO BE SOLD. More than 100 head will be offered at every sale. All young breeding stock in its prime. Nothing over one year of age.

***Why* BUY BERKSHIRES!**

1 *Four consecutive years at Chicago Show and International, Berks won carlot grand championship and every first place in carlot weight classes, except one. In other classes, Berks have won more than a third of all interbreed championships in International history.*

2 *At South Carolina Experiment Station, Berkshires on official test produced 100 lbs. of pork on less than 300 lbs. of feed in three consecutive years.*

3 *In past decade, Berkshires have grown in numbers on American farms more rapidly than any other breed of livestock in history.*

New Measures of Breeding Value

Every animal offered at these sales will be classified, under the auspices of the American Berkshire Association, by nationally recognized swine judges into three standardized grades. Each animal will be identified by grade at time of sale, as follows:

Good—Desirable farm stock, from which one may expect to produce top quality market hogs. Animals of lesser merit will not be sold.

Choice—Desirable for use in breeding herds, and highly desirable for use in farm herds.

Excellent—Premium quality in breed character, quality and conformation. Only animals coming up to this standard will receive show ribbons.

These standards, fixed at high levels in each class, mean that the farmer hog raiser, or the man who wants to establish a breeding herd, can buy at these sales with the full knowledge of the considered merit of each animal. Never before in livestock history have such assurances been afforded. These sales are an opportunity you can't afford to miss.

WRITE for FREE BOOKLET

Giving Complete Details, Locations, Sale Dates, Judges' Names

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

THE Condé MILKER

In the face of a serious labor shortage, Dairy Farmers are doing an outstanding job in keeping America's families and their fighting men supplied with milk—nature's perfect food. We are proud of the Condé service in this crisis.

Condé Milking Machine Co. Inc.
Sherrill, New York

Ohio . . .

(*Continued from page 285*)

pres., Floremz Niemeyer, vice-pres., and Arnold Cron, sec.-treas. The veterinarians are Drs. Wm. Hildebrand and Paul Heinsen, operating out of Celina, and Robert Place, Auglaize and Shelby Counties, and John Ramge, Allen and Auglaize Counties.

The association was incorporated in March, 1942, with 284 members and at the end of the year's operation there were 585 members. The association now owns or leases 15 bulls located at the farm near Coldwater, and includes five Guernseys.

Baldwin's Foremost (now dead) was purchased from H. F. Krimendahl, Celina. He was a typy show bull, undefeated as a two-year-old at the National Dairy Show in 1938. He was a son of Foremost Prediction, A. R., and Homestead Foremost Rosebloom, 14235.0 lbs. milk, 720.6 lbs. fat, A.

Franchester Reliance, also dead, whose 17 daughters averaged 8057 lbs. milk, 400 lbs. fat in D. H. I. A., sired seven daughters that increased production over their dams by 894 lbs. milk and 54 lbs. fat in a dam-daughter comparison. He was a son of Langwater Reflector, A. R., and Franchester Sensation, 14395.9 lbs. milk, 688.1 lbs. fat, A.

Probably one of the best proved bulls now in use is *Caumsett Valor King, A. R.*, owned and leased by H. A. Wise, Versailles. "King" is a son of May Royal's Valor and Caumsett Farm Jewell, 13030.4 lbs. milk, 694.2 lbs. fat, F. King's daughters are showing good type and udders which should make a desirable combination with their proved production ancestry.

Raemelton King of Twin Pines, a four-year-old son of Raemelton Royal Corking, A. R., was recently purchased from Jesse Doll, Navarre. "King" is out of Raemelton Sunny Netta, 13249.8 lbs. milk, 666.4 lbs. fat, A, and whose three records in F, DD and A average 11777.7 lbs. milk, 574.8 lbs. fat. He has more than a dozen nice typy heifers in the Doll herd at present.

Raemelton Triumph Preeminent, son of Raemelton Sunny Triumph, A. R., out of Raemelton Royal Princess, 16127.8 lbs. milk, 823.2 lbs. fat, A, and whose three class G, CC and A records average 13403.4 lbs. milk, 672.1 lbs. fat, was recently purchased from Walter Lemley and Leno R. James, Fredericktown. "Preeminent"

STOP BREEDING FAILURES

Is a "FRESH" COW with Her CALF WORTH A DOLLAR AND A HALF?

That's all it costs—$1.50 to settle most slow breeding, organically right, cows with

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

Write for Free Book of Breeder Reports. Over 100 Breeders tell how they stop breeding failures with REX Oil.

Get REX Oil from Drug Store, Feed Dealer or order direct from us.

Prices—PINTS $3.50—QUARTS $6.00

VIOBIN CORP., 11 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

was first in the junior yearling class at the 1940 Ohio State Fair and still is a good typy bull. Strong Raemelton-bred bulls have been selected for this association as well as the Central and Northwestern Ohio Association.

McDonald Farms Freeman, a three-year-old bull, is the first bull to be purchased by this association outside the state, and is the youngest Guernsey bull in the string in Mercer County. He is a son of McDonald Farms Conqueror, sire of third prize junior get of sire, 1940 National Dairy Show, and McDonald Farms Doris, 11799.9 lbs. milk, 601.4 lbs. fat, GG.

Westward Ho . . .

(Continued from page 290)

adopted in the schools of Idaho, Oregon and Washington. The grade schools have formed platoons with a teacher as leader, and boys and girls from 12 years and up become crop harvesters. They pick beans, peas, berries, potatoes, apples and other fruits. Another method is for the schools to begin along the middle of August in the slack time and then dismiss for four to six weeks in the later fall when the real harvests are in swing.

After traveling for over two weeks in Oregon and Washington and being deluged with the question, "How is old Chuck Smith?" Elmer Meadows, Dan Barclay, the managing editor and his wife descended into the beautiful Rogue River Valley and took over Cloverhill Guernsey Dairy, the Smith's new home at Medford, Ore. Yes, Chuck, Ditty, Carroll and Chuck, Jr., are well, happy and working hard. They all enjoy a new home that Mrs. Smith was obliged to plan between a Friday night and a Monday morning.

At Cloverhill, with its good foundation herd, everything is set for the building of a breeding establishment. Chuck has dug out of the mud of the winter and is now situated on solid, well drained land, with a good modern workable outfit. He has a retail route with a waiting list, one of the best three-man organizations that we saw anywhere and so much enthusiasim between the young people that Carroll and Chuck, Jr., beg to wash the cows and get them ready for milking.

GULF LIVESTOCK SPRAY?

..you can still get it!

ASIDE FROM THE FACT that it is available, there are some other things about the wartime Gulf Livestock Spray which we want you to know—

The formula has been changed because of wartime restrictions. But wartime Gulf Livestock Spray kills stable flies, horn flies, sand flies, buffalo gnats, and mosquitoes, and repels these insect pests—as effectively as the original Gulf Livestock Spray did.

The ingredients in the new Gulf Livestock Spray are the best now obtainable, and the Spray is still sold on a basis of SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

However, the wartime Gulf Livestock Spray is not so free from odor and taste as formerly, and it should not be allowed to come in contact with the milk or milking utensils. Reasonable care should be used when spraying Gulf Livestock Spray at milking time.

Frequent shipments of wartime Gulf Livestock Spray are being made to retailers. If you are unable to get the Gulf Livestock Spray you want, leave your order with your dealer for early filling.

[FOOD PRODUCTION ORDER 11, *issued May 1 by the War Food Administrator, limits the use of pyrethrum-containing livestock and household sprays used in agriculture, to dairy barns, milk houses, and milk-processing plants. With every purchase of more than a quart of any pyrethrum-containing insecticide, a statement must be signed certifying that the intended use complies with this order.*]

NO INCREASE IN PRICES

1-Gal. Containers . . $1.19
2-Gallon Cans* . . . $1.93
5-Gal. Usable Pails* . $4.75

ALSO IN 55-GALLON DRUMS

While Stocks of these sized containers remain available.

GULF

GULF LIVESTOCK SPRAY

For sale by many leading feed stores, milk companies, and Gulf Stations.

★ ***To kill and repel Axis insects—buy War Bonds*** ★

Employment Service

For the duration of the present war, the Guernsey Breeders' Journal is offering a free employment service to both the employer and employee. Any breeder wanting a manager, herdsman, tester, or barn help may use this column, stating in not more than fifty words the kind of help desired, wages paid, and other inducements, together with address.

A person wanting employment may use not over fifty words in setting forth his qualifications and wages desired, also giving the address. In both cases the service is free. **UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTIFIED COPY WILL APPEAR ONLY ONCE. PLEASE ADVISE, EACH TIME, IF YOU WISH COPY REPEATED.**

Help Wanted: A first class test cow milker, dry hand, single man. Good wages with room and board. Ideal conditions and excellent place to work. The wages will depend on the ability of the man. Everything is high class. R. H. Allen, Florham Farm, Madison, New Jersey.

Help Wanted: Milker to milk approximately 45 cows twice daily and take care of feeding and breeding. Must be experienced with Surge milker. Wages $6.00 per day and house. Also milk house man $5.00 per day. Silver Seal Dairy, Rt. 2, Box 187A, San Diego, California.

Help Wanted: Herdsman-Farmer wanted. Small pure bred Guernsey herd in Central New Jersey, crops and a few chickens. Separate cottage. Married man. Feed two help. Attractive opportunity and location. State age, family, names and addresses of last two employers and work done for them. Pay expected. Reply P. O. Box 268, Princeton, New Jersey.

Help Wanted: Working Herdsman willing to cooperate to place a herd of 90 Guernseys on the map. Wages $75.00 a month up. Single man will also receive board etc. Married man, rent, provisions etc. extra. Must have clean and respectable habits. Meadow-Wood Farm Dairy, Howard B. Bomberger, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

Help Wanted: An experienced working herdsman for small herd, must be neat, clean, interested in registered Guernseys, understand feeding, breeding, calf raising, testing, and producing high quality milk. Satisfactory wages with quarters. Bonus for results. Jos. P. Shanner, Floralane Farm, Page, Nebraska.

Help Wanted: A good herdsman to care for herd of pure bred and high grade Guernseys. Offer good wages for the right kind of man. Farm located only two miles from the University of Illinois campus. Adair Milk Farm, R. R. 2, Urbana, Illinois.

Help Wanted: Single, test cow milker for high class Guernsey herd. Must be sober, draft exempt and capable of getting results. State past experiences and wages wanted in first letter. Rockingham Farm, Salem Depot, New Hampshire.

Help Wanted: Herdsman—Farm Manager, married—full responsibility 26 pure bred Guernseys—milking 12—tractor operated 2 man farm—outside work expected—good wages and working conditions—no liquor. P. R. Holman, Indian Boulder Farm, Bolton, Massachusetts.

Help Wanted: Married man needed at once to milk and help care for registered Guernsey herd. Must be experienced milker and caretaker. Good position for capable man. Satisfactory wages with good house. Write or see M. F. Happersett, Mgr., Shawnee Farms, R. 2, Box 81-A, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

Position Wanted: Single man 32 wants position. Thoroughly experienced and capable of handling full responsibility on any Dairy Farm. Generally familiar with most farm repairs, plumbing, carpentry etc. Herdsman, dairyman or tractor operator. State wages and full particulars. Would consider shares. Robert E. Vernon, Silver Hill Road, Derby, Connecticut.

Position Wanted: By a married man, age 40, capable and reliable as manager or superintendent of farm located in Eastern States section. Many years' experience. Excellent references. J. F. Hoffman, c/o Mrs. Harry B. Geyer, Masonic Home, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania.

The place with over 100 head of Guernseys, 45 of them in milk, has irrigated pastures and hay fields, is located with both high land and level and nestled in a beautiful valley with snowcapped Mt. Pitt in the not too far distance. The valley is very fertile and crops grow in abundance. Herd sires are exchanged with Bonnibell Farm, Vancouver, as Barney Royce and Chuck are together at Cloverhill.

Rogers Rogue River Ranch, the 4Rs, is where Ginger Rogers and her mother Lelia, come to rest. No sign of activity may be seen from the highway, but a herd of Guernseys is in the making over the hills near the River. Between 75 and 80 head, one-fourth grades, make up the herd. The grades were added to increase the market milk production. Ginger has a modest bungalow with a view of the mountains, river and Guernseys at pasture. The place is run for business, as vegetables are raised and canned, fresh meat, butter and other food prepared and shipped to Hollywood for use.

Grants Pass, Ore., is the center of considerable activity among Guernseys. The Josephine County Guernsey Bull Association is made up of several Grant County breeders who are using Charlescote Calico. His young daughters look good and the four or five in milk are making some 32 to 43 lbs. Ben Nelson and son have the bull and also have as their own junior sire a youngster by Lad's Philister of Middale. The Nelson herd is built on the offspring of a 13-year-old cow, Valley Queen of Vanoy. Another association bull, Lad's Shadow of Middale, was seen in the herd of W. A. Johnson and Son, while Chicona Berry is a third association bull. Other members of this association include W. H. Johnson and his son, Cecil, Melvin King and Mr. Calhoun. The Grants Pass section is in the irrigated district and the pastures, as well as the alfalfa fields, are irrigated. This method means small pastures and the handling of many cows in a small plot of land.

The war has brought to the Pacific Northwest a great manufacturing impulse and undoubtedly many new industries will become permanent in times of peace. Unlimited water power has been harnessed in the Bonneville and Grand Coulee dams and electricity is abundant. Along with this great natural advantage is found an unlimited enthusiasm for good Guernseys, with plenty of pasture, a mild climate and really good foundation stock. Many individuals may be found that would be a credit to any herd. The Northwest breeder is developing a strong-bodied, good to excellent uddered, profitable producing Guernseys. They must show type and pay well at the pail for their owners are farmer-breeders. (*Continued in September 1 Journal.*)

Bull to College

WETHERSFIELD FARM, Danvers, Mass., reports the sale of a young bull to the University of New Hampshire. This bull was advertised in a recent issue of the Journal. Rex O. LeParmentier, manager, states that sales have been very good during the past six months.

Help Wanted

Working superintendent on gentleman's farm; living accommodations most ideal; must understand and know Guernsey cows; must have good reference. The right kind of job for the right man. State in letter how long on last job, experience and salary expected.

Box 126
GUERNSEY BREEDERS' JOURNAL
PETERBOROUGH, N. H.

FARM MANAGER

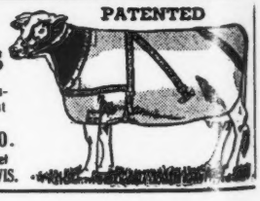
I shall be open for employment October first. References from leading Guernsey men.

HARRY S. NORTON, Manager
Brian Boru Farm
P. O. Box 54
Harlingen, New Jersey

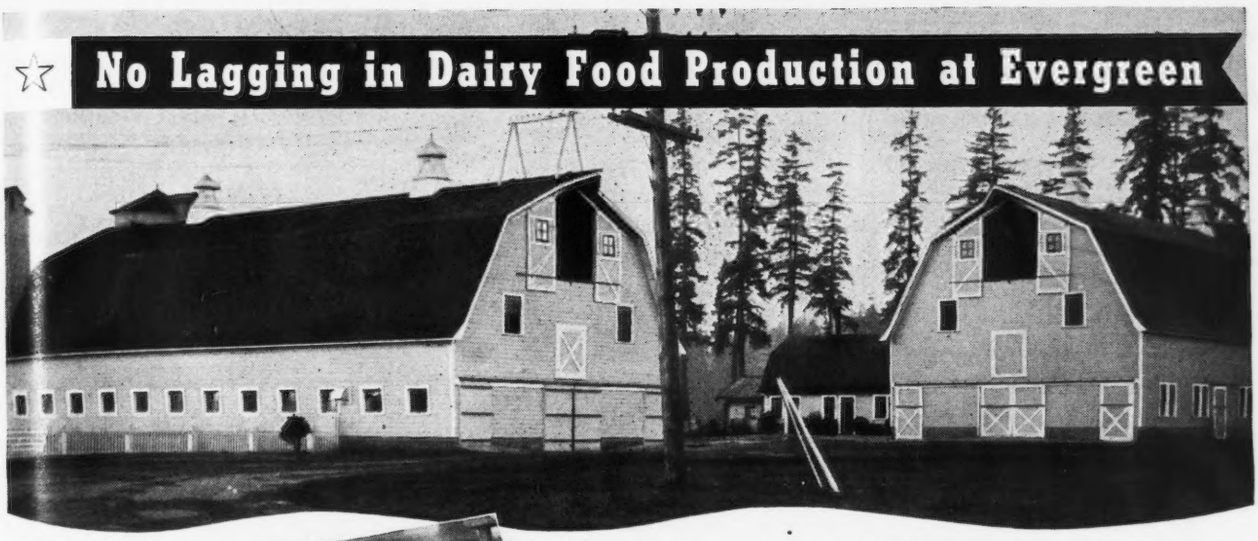
POSITION WANTED

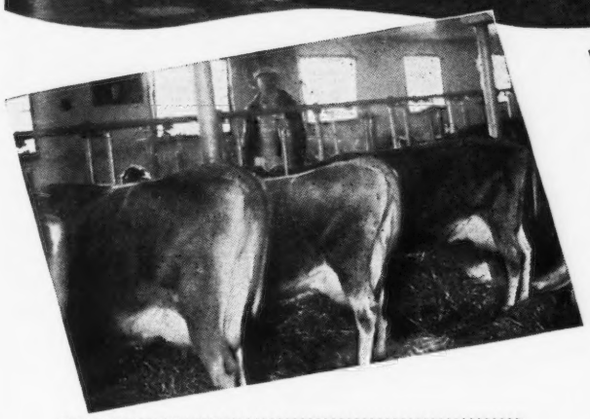
As manager of Guernsey breeding establishment. Experienced in A. R. work, raising of young stock, production of Grade A milk, growing of farm crops and general farm operations. Agricultural College and Graham School graduate. Married, small family.

Box 127
Guernsey Breeders' Journal
Peterborough, N. H.

"KANT-KOM-OFF"
COW COVERS
PATENTED
Write for illustrated price list
R. LAACKE CO.
1646 N. Third Street
MILWAUKEE, 12, WIS.


☆ No Lagging in Dairy Food Production at Evergreen





"In Our Second Jamesway Barn We Installed Power Ventilation"

Weiks Bros., Olympia, Wash.

Four hundred registered Jerseys at Evergreen Dairy, Olympia, Wash., are producing highest quality milk for wartime America. And because Evergreen is Jamesway equipped, top quality and quantity are maintained with least possible waste of time, labor and materials.

Jamesway Barns and Equipment save time and labor every day and cut chore time in half. Many farmers say Jamesway quickly earns its cost. Production increases of 10% are not uncommon. And Jamesway, serving over 50,000 farms a year, has a proven record of accomplishment. Consult the Jamesway man to be sure you are making best possible use of your Jamesway equipment.

Read This Interesting Letter

"Twelve years ago we decided to build a modern plant to produce high-grade milk for sale in and around the Capital . . . Our first step was to secure JAMESWAY plans . . . This barn, fully equipped, was completed in 1931, when we invited the public to inspect it . . . We then opened a route and in spite of the fact that our herd is one of the highest producing in the country we were often short of milk, even in depression years . . . In building our second JAMESWAY barn we installed your latest power ventilation and Airlite windows . . . therefore free from odors which could possibly affect the quality of our milk . . . For some time we have had two delivery routes and have also added eggs from our own modern laying houses . . . We certainly believe in your slogan that there is no substitute for quality."

WILLIAM WEIKS for WEIKS BROTHERS,
Olympia, Washington

Go JAMESWAY ALL THE WAY .. PLAN NOW

.. OVER 50,000 FARMS ARE SERVED BY JAMESWAY EACH YEAR

SAVE NOW WITH WAR BONDS for modern farm buildings that make for more milk, eggs and meat — healthier livestock and poultry — more convenience for yourself — greater protection from the costly hazards of fire. Start planning today with your Jamesway man.

See your nearest Jamesway dealer or write.

JAMES MFG. CO., Dept. GB-843
FT. ATKINSON, WIS. ELMIRA, N. Y. OAKLAND, CALIF.

EQUIPMENT & HOUSING
Jamesway
MORE MILK EGGS MEAT

SHY BREEDERS?

Try VICTOR wheat germ oil. Users report success in correcting breeding troubles after only one feeding of VICTOR oil. Fully guaranteed to produce results or your money back. Send $4.75 for one quart or $16.50 for one gallon. Shipment prepaid when cash accompanies order.

SUNLAND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
301 N. 7th Street, Minneapolis, 3, Minn. Dept. G. Our references: Any bank or Dun and Bradstreet.

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains - Box 788 - New York

E. M. Granger, Jr.
Auctioneer
Thompsonville, Conn.

Franklin Rotary Tattoo

Any combination of four figures by a quick turn of your thumb. Steel points. Patented Guaranteed. Catalog Free.

FRANKLIN SERUM CO. Livestock Ex., DENVER

We Are Not Trying

to sell you a thing. We want to get you interested in Pureline breeding. Some day you will quit *gambling* with genetics. Even if you breed Guernseys for *FUN* you might jusi as well get profitable results. No use raising skalawags.

Wellville Guernsey Farm
Wellville, Virginia

WESTON STA-PUT KOW KOVERS are the last word in style, fit, color, quality and PRICE.
*Send postcard for new folder and price list.

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO. 1955 SPEER · DENVER

Between the Rains

THE vogue in fashion in Minnesota this year has been a wet mantle. The land of 10,000 lakes can now be called the land of about twice as many lakes. In spite of the battle with the raindrops, the grain, corn and potatoes are growing and Guernsey cattle are grazing on grass as luscious as found in the early spring.

A Guernsey day was held at Paynesville, Minn., on June 17. One breeder, Albert Bork, brought down a truckload of cattle to the meeting place which along with one brought by Walter Kruger gave an opportunity to Professor Ed. C. Hanson, University of Minn., to point out some interesting things in judging cattle of various ages.

After the lunch a tour was conducted to herds in the vicinity, the first herd being that of Walter Kruger who is using Langwater Vagabond. He is getting some very fine calves from this bull. The farm of Harvey Kruger was next visited. He has recently purchased for his junior herd sire, McDonald Farm Harvester, a very stretchy dairy individual, a son of Myhaven King out of McDonald Farm Delores, 709.7 in G. The senior herd sire is Wey Acres Butterfat Grandee. Mr. Kruger has a thriving milk business in Paynesville and is one of Minnesota's young breeders who will be heard from in the future.

Next, the farm of Albert Bork was visited. Mr. Bork has quite extensive farming operations along with his dairy herd and seed corn. He now has his son, Norman, with him whom he hopes will do a good job building the herd. Chris Arnold of Watkins, Minn., was visited. Chris for years was secretary of the Stearns County Breeders' Association. He has always maintained a small but very select herd of Guernseys and is using an outstanding bull purchased from Boulder Bridge Farm, Boulder Bridge Candidate, and the calves coming from this bull are very pleasing in type.

The last farm visited was Irving Clintons' and Sons. One of the sons, Earl, is now completing his air corp pilot training at San Marcus, Texas. The farm and cattle are being handled by his brother, Francis, and he is doing a good job. The father, Irving Clinton, is manager of the REA in that district. This farm has used four bulls from Boulder Bridge Farm. We had an opportunity to see 23 daughters of two of these bulls, all coming two-year-olds. There are few pastures where one could go and see as many good typed, promising youngsters coming on. This herd has averaged high in fat for several years and Boulder Bridge Charmer, that up until his death was used in this herd, has proved himself to be an outstanding sire in both type and production.

The junior herd sire is Boulder Bridge Masterful, a son of Valleywood Valiant Hero and out of a daughter of Caumsett Harvester.

The meeting was held at the farm home of William C. Kopp, Valley View Farm, Clarissa, for the lake district region on June 18. A short time before this meeting a five-inch rain fell in three hours—which was some rain. A goodly number of persons from all over the territory were in attendance.

This farm is a model from the standpoint of its beautiful lawn, flowers, etc. It is an example of what can be done on the average farm in beautifying a farm yard.

After a bountiful picnic dinner,

Where to Buy Guernseys

A service to help buyer and seller of Registered Guernseys

RATE: $3.00 per inch.
No proof submitted.
All animals listed are for sale.

INDIANA

FOR SALE—Bull Calves. From such sires as: Langwater Golden, a proved sire; Golden Arrow Proud King, his dam's record, 20552.8 M., 812.3 F.; Golden Arrow Duke's Memory, his dam's record, 19373.8 M., 965.5 F.; "Cathedral Rilma," his sire, sired two world record cows. Golden Arrow Farms, Box 7, Huntington.

OHIO

FOR SALE—Lynette's Golden Rosebud 691497 and heifer calf three months old. Rosebud was born March 20, 1941. Also one three-year-old Guernsey and heifer calf just freshened. Good milker. Sired by Murdock's Rosedale Dictator 279665 and out of Dicta Faithful 541974. Has C. T. A. record of 8818 M.—459.3 F.—in 332 days. Herd T. B. and Abortion free. Stella Shockey, Oxford Farm, R. R. 3—Box 91, Oxford, Ohio.

PENNSYLVANIA

FOR SALE—18 Grade Guernsey Heifers mostly bred to freshen early this fall. A very attractive lot nicely marked, extra well-grown. Dams have creditable D. H. I. A. records. T. B. and Bang's Accredited. J. Harlan Frantz, Waynesboro, Pa.

short talks were given by E. A. Hanson, University Farm, and C. B. Finley, representative of The American Guernsey Cattle Club, and two classes of cattle were judged by the crowd, the final placing being made by Prof. Hanson.

Mr. Kopp has a small but very good herd of Guernseys.

Wrights Lose Barn

THE barns of Messrs. Walter E. Wright and son, Joseph E. Wright, Hillside Orchards, Columbus, N. J., were completly destroyed by fire the the morning of July 30. The Wrights have produced GOLDEN GUERNSEY milk ever since the program was started.

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph E. Wright are the proud parents of a daughter born the same day. A fire and the birth of a daughter and granddaughter certainly made an exciting day for the Wrights.

Chat . . .

Harold L. Kennel, 15-year-old son of Isaac G. Kennel, Guernsey breeder of Parkesburg, Pa., was killed by a bull while cleaning the stall on his father's farm on July 23. The youth was found dead by his father half an hour after being killed. The bull had been chained before Harold entered the stall, but evidently became unloosed and attacked the boy while alone in the barn.

Isaac Kennel is a brother of A. M. Kennel, Honey Brook, Pa.

William Hoard, after six years as president of the Jefferson County, Wis., G. B. A., has resigned. Bill has been a real president and has contributed much toward organizing Guernsey efforts in Jefferson County.

J. A. Handford is now residing at 32 Whitmarsh Street, Providence, R. I., and is employed at H. P. Hood & Sons, 135 Harris Avenue, Providence.

Please mention the JOURNAL when answering our advertisers.

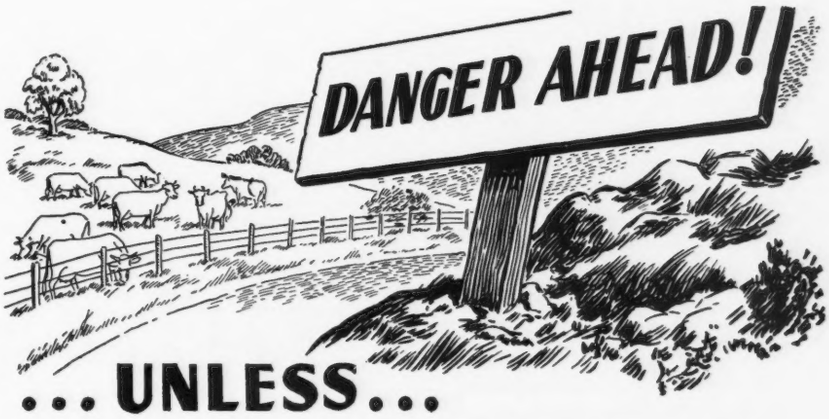
"When you incline to have new clothes, look first well over the old ones, and see if you cannot shift with them another year, either by scouring, mending, or even patching if necessary. Remember, a patch on your coat, and money in your pocket, is better and more creditable, than a writ on your back, and no money to take it off."

Don't spend it all today. Save for tomorrow with United States War Bonds every market day.

Maybe YOU Can Get a NEW PAPEC ENSILAGE CUTTER

This year as usual, more farmers will buy Papec Cutters than any other make. But there will be five buyers for every available Papec. So see your dealer at once. If he has sold all his new machines, remember that he can supply parts to make any Papec, *regardless of age or condition,* as good as new.

PAPEC MACHINE CO., Shortsville, N.Y.



. . . UNLESS . . .

Smart dairymen are not fooled by the "flash-in-the-pan" production jump that most herds show during these first few weeks on "green pastures"!

Many of them know that pasture alone may not be enough to insure maximum health and production *for long!* They know that soil erosion and exhaustive cultivation over the years has robbed from many a pasture the nutritive minerals Nature intended it to have—that today's forced production makes increased demands upon the cow, demands she cannot satisfy without help—from the dairyman himself!

MINRALTONE IN SUMMER, TOO!

And so . . . continue to feed your herd Minraltone during the summer—to help KEEP your herd at peak efficiency in the "all out" production campaign that Uncle Sam is demanding these days!

Minraltone is a mineral *food,* containing ten essential minerals needed by your herd to prevent costly health breakdowns—to insure vigorous growth in young stock—and to maintain a yearly production schedule with a minimum of seasonal "dips."

Don't be fooled by "green pastures"—start feeding MINRALTONE *now*—and from now on! Easily fed to your entire herd at a cost of only 2¢ per head per day. Mail the coupon today!

Near's MINRALTONE
A MINERAL FEED SUPPLEMENT

FREE TO DAIRYMEN—Tell us how many head in your dairy and we'll send you a sample package of Mastitis (Garget) Testers and valuable folder "A B C's of Mineral Feeding"—*all Free.*

NEAR'S DIJEX-TONE

Digestive Tonic Aid and Mineral Supplement

For the ailing cow, the subnormal critter or freshening cow, keep a drum of Near's DIJEX-TONE. It's a combination of Near's minerals, Vitamin D, digestive tonic aids and medicinal appetizers. Easy, inexpensive to feed and a big money-saver.

NEAR'S FOOD CO., INC.
Dept. S, Binghamton, N.Y.

I have a dairy of (give number).....milkers;
.....dry and young stock. Send me *Free* Mastitis (Garget) Testers and valuable folder.

Name .....

Address.....

ST. JAMES FARM SALE

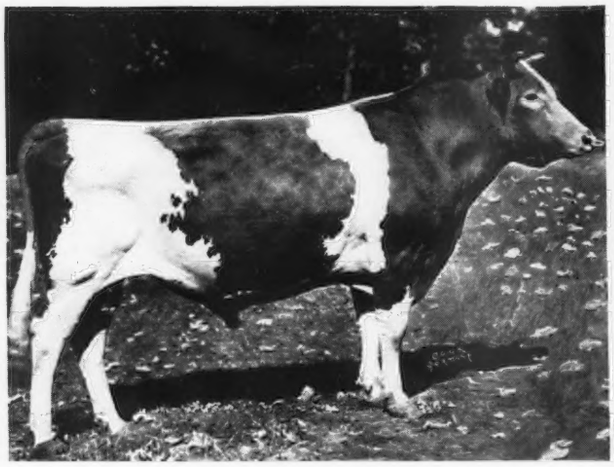
MR. AND MRS. CHAUNCEY MCCORMICK, *Owners*
A. E. COX, *Manager*

At the Farm, Naperville, Illinois, Saturday, October 16, 1943, 1:00 P. M.

To reach St. James Farm from Chicago—Take the Chicago, Aurora and Elgin Electric R. R. to Montview, which is right at the farm.

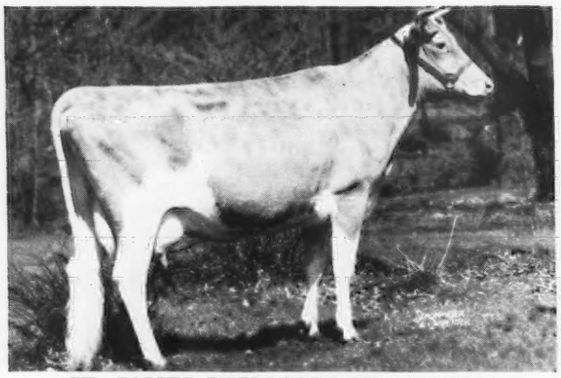
51 Head • 13 Bulls 11 Bred Heifers 20 Cows 7 Open Heifers

Including "Dipper" and 10 other daughters of Langwater Philosopher.

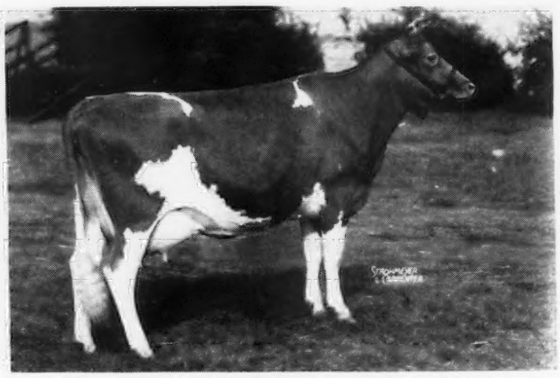


LANGWATER PHILOSOPHER
32 A. R. daughters; G. Ch., N. Y.; Brockton, 1st 2-yr. E.S.E. '32. Sire of Wyebrook Matchless and Alfalfa Farm Philosopher, both Grand Champion Bulls at the N. D. S.; St. James Philosopher's Dipper (in sale) Jr. Ch. N. D. S. '40, Gr. Ch., N. D. S. '41. St. James Philosopher's Barbee, Gr. Ch., D. C. C. '41, '42. Gr. Sire of Argilla General Lee, Gr. Ch., N. D. S.

ST. JAMES PHILOSOPHER'S DIPPER (In Sale)
12797.1—528.4—G
Jr. Ch., N. D. S.' 40; Sr. and Gr. Ch.'41
Dropped: July 10, 1938
Sire: LANGWATER PHILOSOPHER, A. R.
Dam: ST. JAMES CHAMPION'S IRIS
16096.7—751.6—AA, by Shuttlewick Champion, A. R.



ST. JAMES PHILOSOPHER'S NORMA
8939.7—503.6—GG; 2nd Jr. Yr., D. C. C., 3rd N. D. S., '40, 1st 3 yr. D. C. C., Wis., '42.
Sire: LANGWATER PHILOSOPHER, A. R.
Dam: ST. JAMES PRINCE'S NAN
17652.4—863.9—BB, by Bournedale Crown Prince, A. R.
Dam of St. James Champion's May (In Sale)
Own brother to St. James Champion's Nathan, service sire to several in sale.



ST. JAMES PHILOSOPHER'S SALLY (In Sale)
12445.5—673.6—F; 13422.7—710.2—C.
Dropped: August 8, 1937
Sire: LANGWATER PHILOSOPHER, A. R.
Dam: ST. JAMES CHAMPION'S SUSAN
10260.4—614.2—DD, by Shuttlewick Champion, A. R.

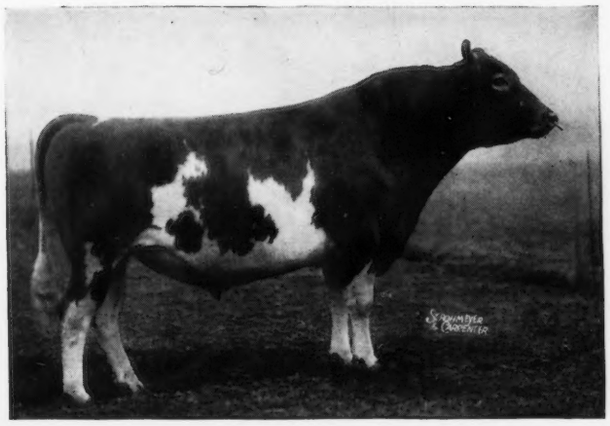
For information, address

LOUIS McL. MERRYMAN & SONS • Sparks, Maryland

The Golden Grange • Huntington, Indiana

Announces the purchase of

Golden Arrow Farms Numbers 2 and 3



LANGWATER GOLDEN 230785, A. R.

Four of his daughters averaged 11437.6 M., 666.3 F. as Junior two-year-olds. Six of his daughters average over 600 lbs. fat, Classes G and GG.

Another Move Forward...

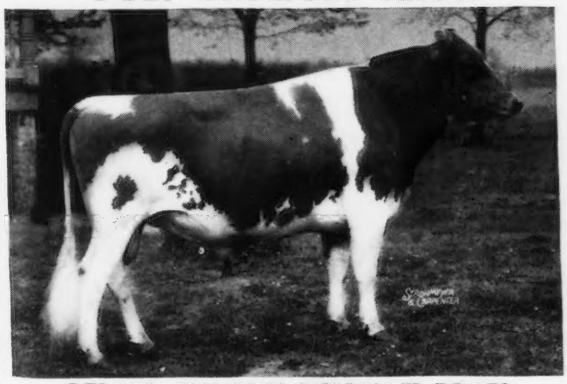
1. LANGWATER GOLDEN JOINS the bulls in service at the The Golden Grange. GOLDEN is a Paternal brother to LANGWATER KING OF THE MEADS and KING OF THE MEADS is the sire of:
2. MEADOW LODGE KING'S WARRIOR 305637
3. MEADOW LODGE KING'S RAIDER 293627 Langwater Golden is a proved sire you will hear from Warrior and Raider their semen has been in demand and some very outstanding cows are and will be bred to them.

Move in the Golden-King-Row with the Golden Grange

The Golden Grange - Huntington, Indiana

T. B. Accredited 315801 EVERETT R. BEATY, *Manager* *Indiana Bang's Free 86*

OUR SENIOR SIRE



QUAIL ROOST PRINCE MAX

Sire: QUAIL ROOST MAXIM'S PRINCE, A. R.

Dam: QUAIL ROOST MAXIM'S CHRISTINE

12855.4—736.0—E
12034.0—660.8—CC
12393.5—672.8—A
14437.8—741.9—AA
15812.3—809.2—A

Sold for $2,100.

Quail Roost Prince Max is a double grandson of High Point Prince Maxim (more 800 lb. daughters than any other Guernsey sire).

His progeny is in demand. Buy the rich inheritance of a PRINCE MAX son.

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

Federal Accredited Herd No. 319797 - State Bang's Free No. 136

GRACELAND FARM

C. N. ELAM, OWNER **Clayville, Virginia**

Two Proved Sires For Sale!

1. Sired by Langwater Forester, A. R. That has 17 dam-daughter pairs. This bull is out of a cow with over 700 lbs. fat, Class B.
2. Sired by Klondike Glamour, A. R., with 10 dam-daughter pairs. He is out of a cow with over 700 lbs. fat in Class G.

ALSO—some attractively bred heifers and cows of good breeding.

WRITE . . .

Stewart Rivers • Fredericksburg, Va.

The Starr Farms

HERD SIRES:

A son of —LANGWATER ALEXANDER
ALEXANDER'S ZENUS

A son of—LANGWATER COUNTRYMAN
LANGWATER MONOPOLY

HERD DAMS:

Family Blood Lines that trace from Tested A. R. cows.

Get the latest Bull Lists from—

ROY FICKIES, Manager **Elkhart, Indiana**

You are right!

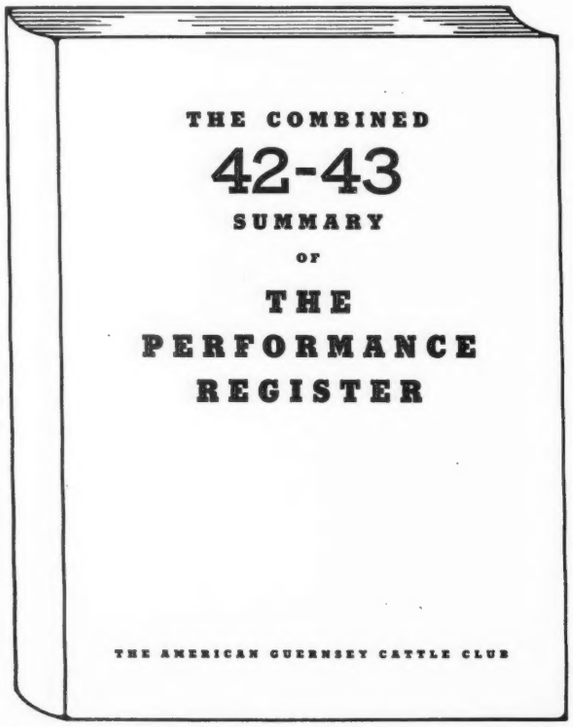
It isn't here!

THE PERFORMANCE REGISTER supplement which would normally accompany this issue of the **JOURNAL** has not been printed. The information which would have gone into this supplement has been added to the data contained in previous "43" supplements and the combined **"42-43" SUMMARY** is being printed.

As the title implies, we have combined the data in the "42" Summary with the performance history published in the "43" supplements. The **"42-43" SUMMARY** contains all the performance data on the Guernsey breed since Volume I of the Performance Register.

THIS WILL BE AVAILABLE ABOUT OCTOBER 1.

All Performance data since Volume I



Price $3.00

Breeders on the Performance Register permanent subscription list will receive their copy of this Summary automatically and be billed for the proper amount.

For those who did not purchase the "42" Summary, this is an opportunity to bring Volume I up to date at a saving, although you have not had the use of this information during the past year.

If you don't own any part of the Performance Register, get on the bandwagon! Order Volume I and the combined "42-43" Summary. With it you can trace ancestry, study progeny, write pedigrees, look up production records and show winnings, and make daughter-dam comparisons. All the performance data on the Guernsey breed from the founding of The American Guernsey Cattle Club up to the present time will be at your fingertips.

We invite you to . . .

The Second Annual

JEFFERSON-CLARION COUNTY PURE BRED GUERNSEY CONSIGNMENT SALE

Friday, August 27, 1943, 12.30 Eastern War Time
At the Fair Grounds in Brookville, Pennsylvania

47 HEAD
★
33 Cows
★
11 Heifers
★
3 Bulls

Breeders from Armstrong, Clarion, Erie, Indiana, Jefferson and Venango Counties have cooperated to make this second sale as attractive as possible to the buyers who need milk this fall and want to add creditable, sound breeding stock to their herds. The majority of the cows and heifers will be fresh before the sale or heavy springers at sale time.

The area from which these cattle come holds the enviable reputation as being the first section in Pennsylvania to be area accredited for both T. B. and Bang's disease.

All cattle will be tested for T. B. and Bang's within thirty days of sale date.

SALE MANAGED BY . . .

THE PENNSYLVANIA GUERNSEY BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
1211 Payne-Shoemaker Building, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Auctioneers: DUPES & HESS, ELIZABETHTOWN, PA. Write for catalogs

Here is the kind that develops into those good 700 and 800 pound cows . . .

BENTON FARMS BRED GUERNSEYS MAKE GOOD
(See page 148 of the July 15, 1943, Guernsey Breeders' Journal).

BENTON FARM BRED HEIFERS

Watch for our consignments to the fall sales. Will also have some females to offer at private treaty. Our milking barn is full and we have a lot of bred heifers. All in calf to Mt. Ararat Sir Lucky.

BENTON FARMS • Middleburg, Virginia
DANIEL C. SANDS Please address all correspondence to SAMUEL L. MOYER

KLONDIKE SALE

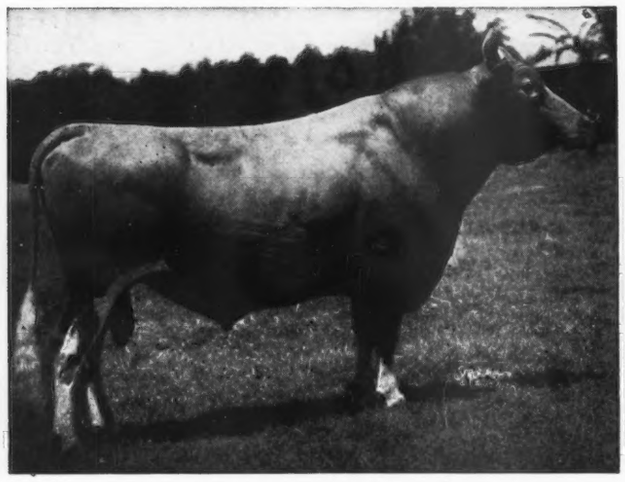
Featuring blood of Langwater Foremost

Monday, October 4, 1943
At Klondike Farm, Elkin, North Carolina

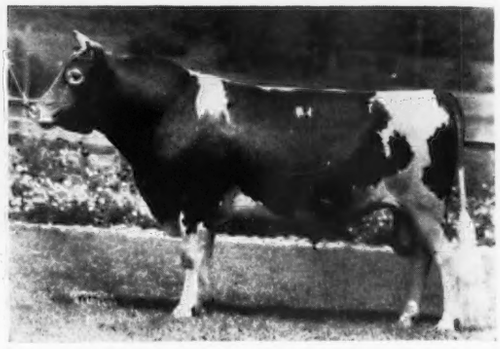
Mr. Thurmond Chatham and his manager, Mr. T. F. Cooley, have invited breeders in the South, using sires, tracing in the top line to the great sire, Langwater Foremost, to consign to the KLONDIKE SALE.

KLONDIKE will offer 11 head, representative of their best blood. The other consignments all carry the blood of Langwater Foremost in varying degree. They include Appin—Clear Springs—Dinsmore—Edisto—Gippy—Graceland—Hazelwood—Midview—Milton—Mobjack—Eurkeville—Parker's—Sunshine and Zimalcrest.

Four Animals Behind The Offering



ARGILLA KNIGHT, A. R.
Sire: DOLLY'S FOREMOST OF HIGH ROCK, A. R.
Dam: UPLAND'S ELEANOR
9786.7—521.5—G 11666.3—611.6—DD 13641.7—708.1—AA
4 A. R. Daughters, 3 A. R. Sons
by Langwater Cavalier, A. R. Sire of 57 A. R. Daughters, 1 over 1000 lbs., 2 over 900 lbs., 5 over 800 lbs., 8 over 700 lbs., 23 over 600 lbs., 2 class leaders.



FOREMOST'S GAY LAD, A. R.
Sire: LANGWATER FOREMOST, A. R.
Dam: ROCKINGHAM MAID
(820.4—D)
Sire of 37 A. R. Daughters. 1 over 900 lbs., 2 over 700 lbs., 10 over 600 lbs., 29 over 500 lbs. Sire of Klondike Hollimost, A. R.

ROCKINGHAM MARGUERITE
11690.0—583.1—GG 14424.1—691.8—C
6 P. R. Sons, 1 A. R. Daughter
Sire: LANGWATER HOLLISTON, A. R.
Dam: PENELOPE OF ANNANDALE
11195.0—567.1—AAA
2 A. R. Daughters, 1 A. R. Son
Dam of Klondike Hollimost, A. R. (by Foremost's Gay Lad) Junior Herd Sire at Klondike, sire of 8 A. R. Daughters, others on test.

ROCKINGHAM MAID
13061.3—680.4—G 15433.2—820.4—D
5 A. R. Daughters, 4 A. R. Sons
Sire: LANGWATER HOLLISTON, A. R.
Dam: IMP. BELLE OF ROCKINGHAM
11959.7—622.2—AA
5 A. R. Daughters, 3 A. R. Sons
Dam of Foremost's Gay Lad, A. R.

Argilla Knight, bred to the daughters of Foremost's Gay Lad, has sired as much production as any living bull. His daughters start well as two-year-olds and increase in producing ability each year.

The Junior sires, Klondike Hollimost and Mobjack Laddie, son and grandson of old "Gay Lad" are doing a real job. "Hollimost" has for dam and grandam two of the nicest daughters of Langwater Holliston, sire of Langwater Levity.

The best of this blood will be offered on October 4 and the young bulls offered will help any herd.

For information and catalogs, write

LOUIS McL. MERRYMAN & SONS - SPARKS, MARYLAND

11TH ANNUAL SALE

of the

Virginia Guernsey Breeders' Association

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA - TUESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1943

DAY AFTER KLONDIKE SALE

Klondike Farm, Elkin, North Carolina, near Winston-Salem is less than 100 miles from Roanoke, 80 of it over Scenic Highway through Roaring Gap. Ample train and Bus service to Roanoke.

The quality of the cattle this year will equal or surpass the best Virginia sales of the past. Consignors include:

BENTON FARM, D. C. Sands, Middleburg, Va. (4)

BROADVIEW FARM, Clarence Whissen, Broadway, Va. (2)

CLEAR VIEW FARM, Dr. J. B. Kneece, Chesterfield, S. C. (4)

GRACELAND FARM, C. N. Elam, Clayville, Va. (1)

GRAPELAWN FARM, William H. Gould, Burkeville, Va. (1)

T. R. HAMHURST, Burkeville, Va. (2)

J. D. HUTCHINSON, JR., Walkerton, Va. (2)

MILTON FARMS, F. E. Lykes, Arden, N. C. (2)

MOBJACK FARM, Mrs. L. B. Hollerith & Daughters, Mathews, Va. (1)

MOUNTAIN VIEW FARM, M. Henderson McComb, Stuarts Draft, Va. (1)

BURKEVILLE DAIRY FARM, Elliot Boswell, Sr., Farmville, Va. (2)

PINEMOUNT FARM, W. W. Fain, Bristol, Tenn. (5)

RIEGELDALE FARM, Trion, Ga. (6)

DR. E. L. SHUFORD, Asheville, N. C. (1)

SPRING BROOK FARM, J. H. Alger, Broadway, Va. (3)

SUNSHINE FARM, L. E. Stroud, Great Falls, S. C. (1)

STROUDCREST FARM, Wade Stroud, Richburg, S. C. (1)

VERNON TREVILLIAN, Plainview, Va. (1)

WINDSOR FARM, Dr. J. M. Gouldin, Tappahannock, Va. (4)

Consignments when complete will total about 55 head.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE . . .

Louis McL. Merryman & Sons

SPARKS, MARYLAND

Court Manor

400 Registered Guernseys

A Combination of 2 Well Established Herds
HOMESTEAD FARMS • FOX DEAN FARM

Located in the Shenandoah Valley. All of the farm is in blue grass that affords ample grazing and pasture land.

HERD SIRES

Green Lane Pharaoh

4 of his daughters sold in the Mt. Ararat Sale for $3,850.

Sire: LANGWATER JUBILEE, A. R.
A son of Langwater Pharaoh, A. R., out of a great producing A. R. daughter of LANGWATER LEVITY.

Dam: MARTHA OF GREEN LANE FARM
11265.0—675.5—DD
3 A. R. daughters
She is a double granddaughter of Ladysmith's Cherub, A. R.

Charlescote Meteor

Doubles up the blood of Langwater Honoria —dam of the top bull sold at public auction during 1942 ($5,300). A maternal grandson sold for $7,100 this year. He is a grandson of Alfalfa Farm Philosopher (former National Grand Champion) and Langwater Peter, A. R. Meteor is line-bred to LANGWATER LEVITY on his dam's side. She being a Class Leader 3rd Place with 18557.7—894.8—EE.

GREEN LANE PHARAOH is a breed improver. His first 7 daughters on D. H. I. A. test show an increase of 1237 milk, 108 fat over their dams.
Both Pharaoh and Meteor trace to Levity.

Boulder Bridge Elector →

Sire: BOULDER BRIDGE DESTINCTION
(defeated only twice as a yearling and two-year-old)

Dam: HILLTOP HEARTSEASE FAVORITE
10858.5—620.2—GG
16302.7—838.8—A

(unretouched photo by Hamblin's Studio)

Also . . . We are using 2 A. R. Sires Rich in **Foremost Inheritance**

Bull calves by GREEN LANE PHARAOH are now for sale. One especially promising calf is out of MASTER'S MAID OF LANESIDE (*Two records over 769 lbs. fat. See picture on right*).

New Market, Virginia

Our Two A. R. Sires

Winston Farms Master

8 A. R. daughters with 13 records average 11952.3 lbs. milk, 627.4 lbs. fat, 9 immature.

4 records over 700 lbs. fat
7 records over 600 lbs. fat

A double grandson of Langwater Foremost, A. R.

Winston Farms Gladiator

21 A. R. daughters with 23 records average 11725.1 lbs. milk, 614.2 lbs. fat, all immature.

2 records over 700 lbs. fat
16 records over 600 lbs. fat

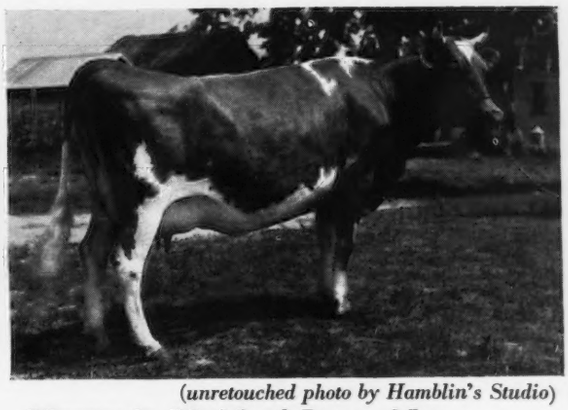
A grandson of Langwater Foremost.

Both Master and Gladiator are by Handsome Golden Charlie, A. R. (*son of Langwater Foremost*).

Typical Foundation Cows

(*unretouched photo by Dean-Kaylor Studio*)

The cow pictured on the left, WOODLAND ECHO NELLIE, was Grand Champion at the Virginia State Fair, 1941.



(*unretouched photo by Hamblin's Studio*)

Bellmaid of Laneside

10959.4—556.7—EE
13841.5—692.0—CC

Master's Maid of Laneside

15709.0—786.1—B
17237.7—769.3—A

We have two bull calves out of BELLMAID and MASTER'S MAID both by Green Lane Pharaoh

HUGH N. RAKES, Owner **C. S. JOHNSTON, Manager**

The Sale Committee of the

First Ohio Guernsey Classic

September 17, Columbus, Ohio

takes pleasure in announcing consignments by

★ **Arthur Galusha and Son**

Their consignment:

Coronation Joyful, a two-year-old daughter of Coronation Levity Prince and out of a 682.6 fat, Class D, daughter of Green Meadow Courageous.

Joyful to be bred to Coronation Supreme Lad, a son of Coronation Climax out of a daughter of Coronation Prince.

★ **McDonald Farms**

Their consignment:

McDonald Farms Diana, a four-year-old daughter of Myhaven King out of a 679.3 fat, Class C, daughter of Green Meadow Coronation Prince. Diana is bred to McDonald Farms Valor, by Foremost Royal Valor and out of Foremost Mattie 698.1 fat, Class A, daughter of Foremost Prediction.

McDonald Farms Grace, a two-year-old daughter of Myhaven King out of McDonald Farms Dream, a daughter of Prediction. Grace is bred to McDonald Farms Governor, by Prediction out of Green Meadow Rosette.

★ **Meadow Lodge**

Their consignment:

Meadow Lodge Queen R. Glow 2d, a yearling daughter of Langwater King of the Meads out of a 526.3 fat, Class G, daughter of Bournedale Rex.

★ **Riegeldale**

Their consignment:

A daughter and a granddaughter of Green Meads Coronation King. The King daughter has 513 fat, Class G and out of a granddaughter of Langwater Actor. The King granddaughter is a two-year-old out of a daughter of Riegeldale Coronation King.

Also two daughters of Langwater Phador that are full sisters. Phador is a son of Langwater Pharaoh and out of Langwater Doris, a daughter of Langwater Valiant.

And a two-year-old daughter of Riegeldale's Melba's Emory, a son of His Majesty of Bournedale and out of Green Meadow Melba. This animal bred to Riegeldale Emory's Conqueror.

! These are Real Foundation Animals !

They Represent the Best Blood of the Breed

For Catalogs and Further Information write

The Ohio Guernsey Breeders' Association • Wooster, Ohio

The Four Bulls Consigned to

First Ohio Guernsey Classic

September 17, Columbus, Ohio

VALOR'S INSIGNIA
13322.7 M., 763.5 F., Class DD
Sire: LANGWATER VALOR
Dam: MAY ROYAL'S EOLA

BENTON'S MONITA
11826.8 M., 522.9 F., Class E
17077.3 M., 814.0 F., Class AA
Sire: LANGWATER FRANCOIS
Dam: BENTON'S MARION, A. R.

Her Son By Myhaven King, A. R.
Consigned by MC DONALD FARMS, CORTLAND, NEW YORK

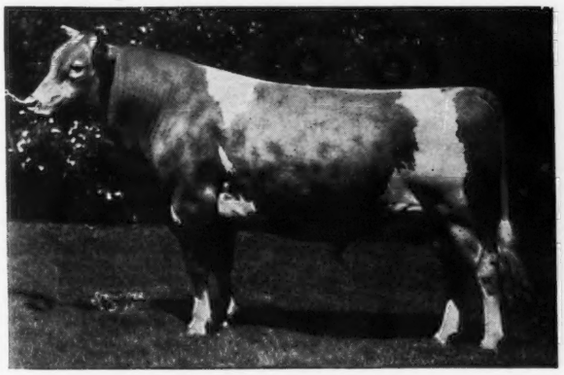
Her Son by Langwater Dorian
Consigned by MARBEN FORD FARM
REYNOLDSBURG, OHIO.

★ ★ ★

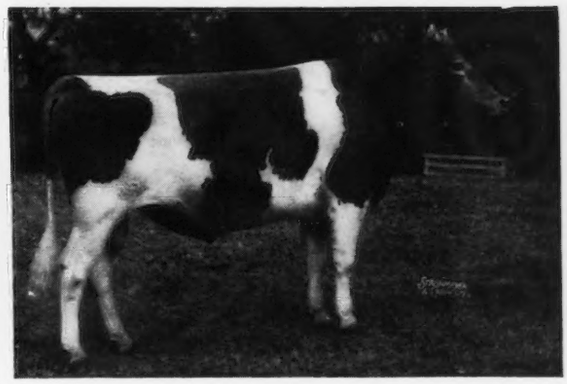
LANGWATER KING OF THE MEADS
33 A. R. daughters, 5 A. R. sons
Sire: LANGWATER PHARAOH
Dam: LANGWATER QUEEN OF THE MEADOW

★ ★ ★

RIEGELDALE CORONATION KING, A. R.
Sire: CORONATION ROSE KING
Dam: CORONATION LUSTER



His Son out of Birchfield Missy
12612.7 M., 620.4 F., Class C
Consigned by MEADOW LODGE FARM
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA



His Son out of Riegeldale's Emory's Cassie
5108.0 M., 273.69 F., Class G, 162 days on test.
Consigned by RIEGELDALE FARM, TRION, GEORGIA.

! These are Herd Sires !

They Represent the Best Blood of the Breed

For Catalog and Further Information write

The Ohio Guernsey Breeders' Association • Wooster, Ohio

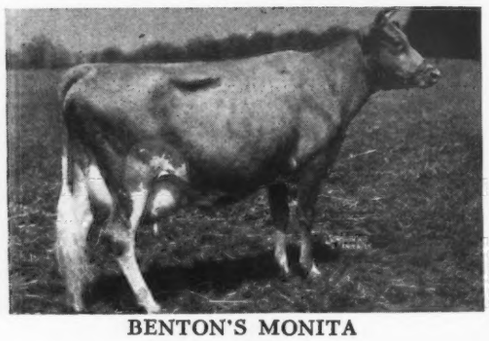
Marben Ford Farm *consigns to . . .*

OHIO CLASSIC

Fully Accredited

September 17, 1943 - Columbus, Ohio

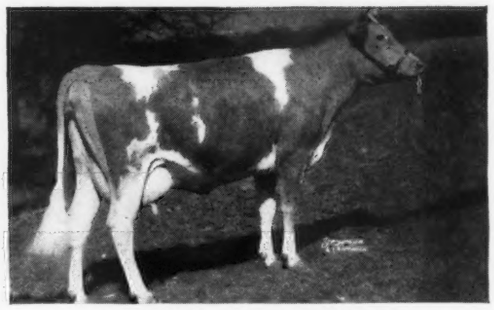
MARBEN FORD MONITOR—*a son of*



BENTON'S MONITA
11836.8—522.9—E
17077.3—814.0—AA
Sire: LANGWATER FRANCOIS, A. R.

Monitor sired by Langwater Dorian with 3 daughters on test at farm as two-year-olds making about 2 lbs. a day. Dorian is a grandson of Langwater Moonlight, A. R. While his dam is a granddaughter of Langwater Pharaoh, A. R.

MARBEN FORD SPIRIT—*a daughter of*



MARBEN FORD SPRITE

On test and in 146 days has made 6228.5 M., 338.28 F., and bred for EE. Sired by Coronation Potentate.

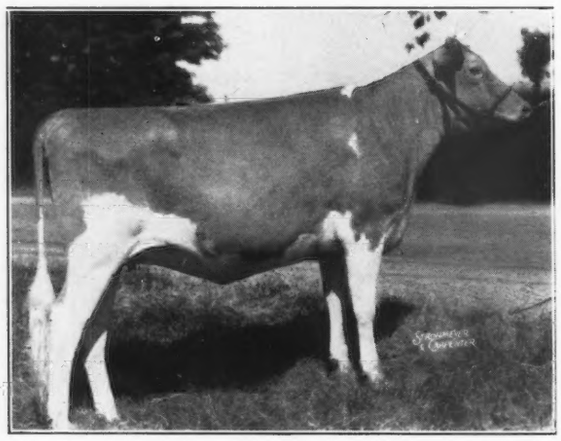
SPIRIT—A fine typy heifer will be 2 years old in November and will calve January 20, 1944.

She is sired by Langwater Dorian.

MR. AND MRS. L. BENTON TUSSING, Owners
CARLOS HARVEY, Herdsman

• **Route 204, Reynoldsburg, Ohio**

Consigned to . . . **First Ohio Classic, Columbus, Ohio, September 17**



FIRESIDE ROSALIND

Sire:
Coronation King of Pine Manor
1 A. R. daughter
Pine Manor King's Diadem
13902.8 M., 687.1 F., EE
Others on test

Dam:
Aigler Farm Rosalie
10589.5 M., 480.1 F., BB
13248.3 M., 555.4 F., A

Coronation Rose King
25 A. R. daughters
12 P. R. Sons
Pine Manor Crown Jewel
14500.8 M., 833.2 F., DD
Coronation Memoir
11764.4 M., 706.5 F., GG

Green Meadow Minuet
14433.8 M., 708.7 F., F
19093.0 M., 864.2 F., A
2 A. R. daughters
3 P. R. sons

Ne Quah Charming Champion
Grandson of Shuttlewick Levity. 16 A. R. daughters.
Aigler Farm Cinderella
16354.4 M., 810.1 F., A

Aigler Farm Lady June
9470.8 M., 431.7 F., DDD

Coronation King of Pine Manor is proving himself to be a great sire. Few of his daughters are offered for sale. Rosalind is a beautiful heifer with excellent maternal backing. Her mother is a well uddered cow. She will be an asset to any herd. She is bred to Coronation King of Fireside for November freshening. Why not consider her as a foundation in your herd?

Howard J. Ziegler and Son

• **FIRESIDE FARMS**
R. F. D. 1 • CLYDE, OHIO

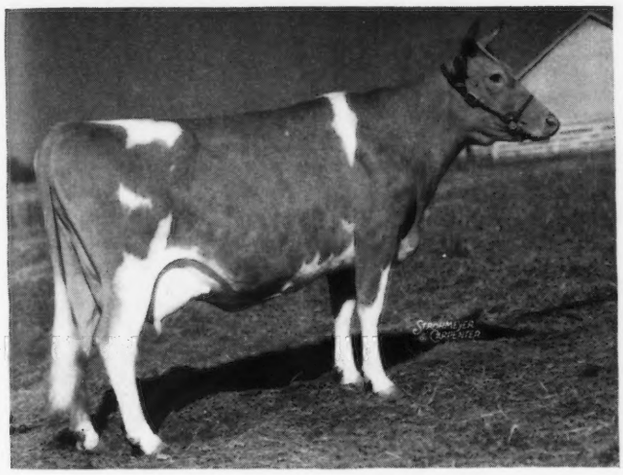
SUN-BLEST FARMS

Consign to the Ohio Guernsey Classic

Columbus, Ohio

September 17, 1943

IN THE SALE



◀ Franchester Royal Prime

Dropped December 22, 1937

Due November 26, 1943, to the service of Langwater Esquire.

Sire: FRANCHESTER REFLECTOR

A son of Langwater Reflector, A. R. out of Franchester Sapphire; 15249.7—711.6—AA. She is a daughter of Langwater Shah

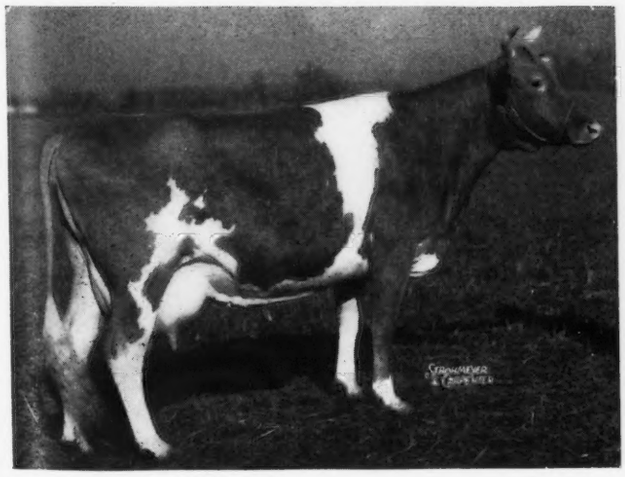
Dam: FRANCHESTER NOVICE

10015.5—470.0—G 12022.5—541.9—BB

First Prize, 3-year-old, Iowa and Missouri, 1931. She is sired by a son of Langwater Shah, A. R.

This cow is line-bred to Langwater Shah top and bottom. She is now on test in Class B and in 280 days has made 9691.1 milk, 511.74 fat and made 10857.6 milk, 561.3 fat, Class GG.

Dam of the Heifer Consigned ▼



WE WILL CONSIGN

Sun-Blest Farms Larkspur

Dropped October 15, 1941

Bred June 17, 1943, to Langwater Esquire.

←—Dam: *Nodrog Merry Larkspur*

11499.9—478.6—D

A daughter of Langwater Merry Pal, A. R., that is by Langwater Merrymaker, A. R., out of Langwater Opal, A. R.

This promising two-year-old is by Baldwin's Foremost, Senior and Grand Champion at New York, Dairy Cattle Congress, Michigan, Ohio, Eastern States, 1939. First prize two-year-old National Dairy Show, Eastern States, Maryland, New York. He is by Foremost Prediction, A. R.

Herd T. B. Accredited - Bang's Free

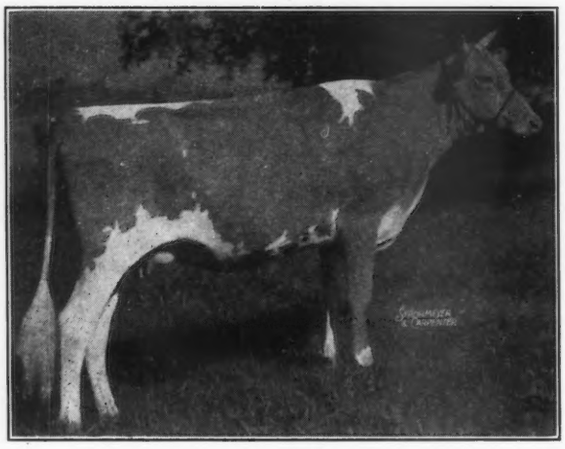
H. F. KRIMENDAHL, *Owner* GALE BOWEN, *Herdsman*

CELINA, OHIO

CLEARFIELD FARM

T. B. Accredited
Bang's Accredited

Our Consignment to the First Ohio Classic Sale, September 17



◀ *Clearfield Daisy 694139*

Sire: LANGWATER FLASH

Dam: CLEARFIELD CARRIE
8187.3 M., 381.2 F., GHI
Two-Time-Milking

In consigning to the First Classic Sale, we are putting our best foot forward. As Daisy is out of our best female family. She is due to freshen August 10 and will be started on test. A foundation two-year-old of the first order.
For catalog address:

THE OHIO GUERNSEY BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, WOOSTER, OHIO

EARL T. LINDSAY, *Owner* **MASSILLON, OHIO**

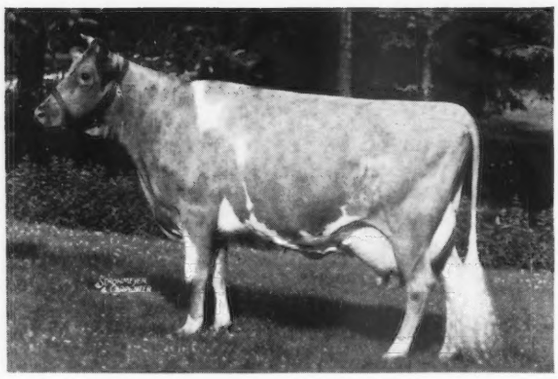
BRYN DU FARM

consigns to the

First Ohio Guernsey Classic

Columbus, Ohio - September 17, 1943

The Highest Record Daughter of Langwater Triumph, A. R.



◀ Willow Brook's Maxine 2d 510091

Born: SEPTEMBER 14, 1936

14976.9 lbs. M., 717.4 lbs. F., Class A

Sire: LANGWATER TRIUMPH, A. R., 9 A. R. daughters with records averaging 9355.1 lbs. M., 440.1 lbs. F. 2 are over 700 pounds, 8 are in immature classes, 6 are in triple letter classes. A full brother to Langwater Colonial, A. R.

Dam: WILLOW BROOK'S MAXINE, 13308.3 lbs. M., 625.8 lbs. F., Class A, by Duke of Mohican Farm, 3 tested daughters have 4 records averaging 13707.5 lbs. M., 670.9 lbs. F., out of Brownlea Bountiful, 11158.2 lbs. M., 509.7 lbs. F.. Class DD.

On retest in A, Willow Brook's Maxine 2d has made 2861.5 lbs. M., 139.3 lbs. F. in 53 days. She is one of the foundation cows on which the Bryn Du Maxim herd is being built.

GRANVILLE, OHIO

SALLIE J. SEXTON, *Owner* *T. B. Accredited No. 469604 - Bang's Accredited No. 9334* GEORGE MASTERS, *Herdsman*

Consigned to . . .

Ohio Classic Sale

Columbus, Ohio, September 17, 1943

Campus Meadow Rosalind 613117

Born: September 24, 1939

Sire:
CORONATION ACHIEVEMENT
16 A. R. daughters
Rose Lawn's Myrtle
12853.3—672.4—CC
Merestead Constance
11695.9—534.2—DDD
Rose Lawn's Alicia
12941.5—574.7—CHI
Donna Mae of Lincoln View Farm
10323.1—422.2—CcC

Sire:
GREEN MEADOW MAHOMET
3 A. R. sons, 21 A. R. daughters
McDonald Farms Coquette
13928.3—708.8—G
Quincy Mahomet Dutchess
13085.7—638.5—G

Dam:
GREEN MEADOW ROSETTE
13329.3—679.2—A
11808.0—616.8—BB
Sold in 1936 for $1350

Dam:
CAMPUS JUNE ROSE
17487.4—825.1—C

CORONATION REX
11 A. R. daughters making 16 records average
11567.7—532.8, 15 in immature classes.

JUNE ROSE OF COWHAM FARM
10937.5—508.8—E
9200.1—393.3—AAA
Now on test and will finish close to 700 lbs. fat.

14 of her 15 nearest dams have 21 records that average 13434.4—662.1 and includes: Green Meadow Rosalind; Green Meadow Rosamond; Green Meadow Milbette; Coronation Queen of Beaver Ridge; Milford of Bethany and Wild Rose of Cowham Farm, and her 15 nearest sires include: Green Meadow Coronation King; Green Meadow Coronation Prince; Green Meadow Steadfast; Green Meadow Courageous and Green Meadow Prophet.

Campus Meadow's Queen 698455

Born: October 29, 1941

13 of her 15 nearest dams have records that average 12746.0—664.0

Sire:
MAPLE LANE GLORIA'S STEADFAST
1 A. R. daughter
Steadfast's Juno of Belmont
10390.5—506.6—FF
Others on test at Belmont Farms

Sire:
MAPLE LANE FASHION'S STEADFAST
3 A. R. daughters
Maple Lane Steadfast's Berdena
12986.1—702.3—G
Maple Lane Steadfast's Goldie
13673.8—673.9—G

Dam:
CAMPUS MEADOW ROSALIND
(See pedigree above)

Dam:
MAPLE LANE GLORIA
15654.9—776.9—GG

Rosalind due to freshen on September 19, 1943, and Queen due on January 1, 1944, to the service of FRANCHESTER MEADOW PRINCE 250198, by Broadland May Prince, 3 A. R. sons, 16 A. R. daughters and Green Meadow Monita, 12397.6—614.1—G; 15695.8—782.4—C. Prince is a maternal grandson of Green Meadow Coronation King and a paternal grandson of Green Meadow Coronation Prince.

Federal Accredited Herd No. 332821 **State Bang's Free No. 596**

LOUELLA H. HARGER
ADELAIDE HARGER } Owners

A. Earl Harger, Agent
Bowling Green, Ohio

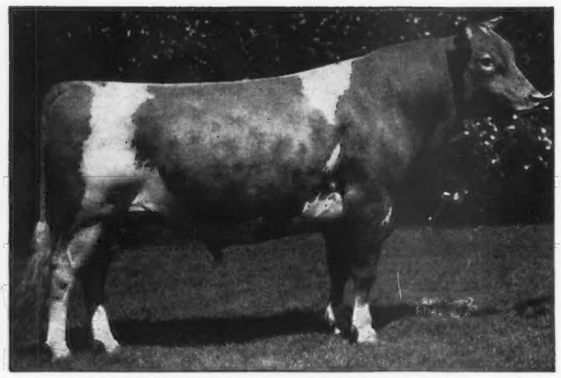
Consigning to...

The First Ohio Guernsey Classic

September 17, 1943 • Columbus, Ohio

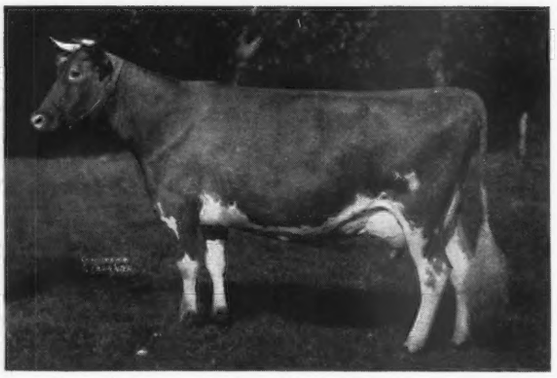
Meadow Lodge King's Mister (A King Son)

(Born January 11, 1943)



◀ **Langwater King of the Meads**

Sire of both animals consigned. 5 A. R. sons, 33 A. R. daughters, 51 records average 12276.6—619.9—44 immature. His get have been leaders in the sales ring.



◀ **Birchfield Missy**

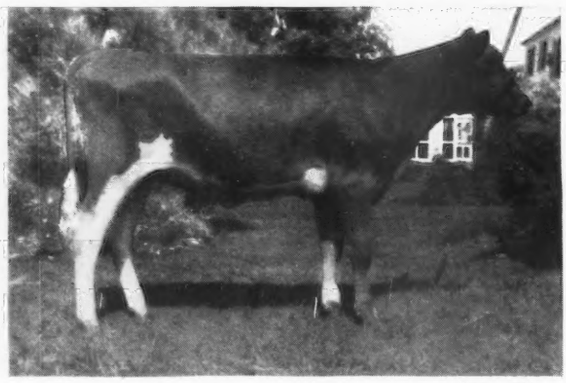
Dam of KING'S MISTER
12612.7—620.4—C

Sire: LANGWATER MEADOW KING
A great grandson of Langwater Levity

Dam: BIRCHFIELD MISTRESS
12173.7—749.0—A

Meadow Lodge Queen R. Glow 2nd (A King Daughter)

▼ (Born September 24, 1942)



(*snapshot*)

Dam: MEADOW LODGE REX'S GLOW
10255.0—526.3—G
On retest with credits 273 days
9756—500.21—D

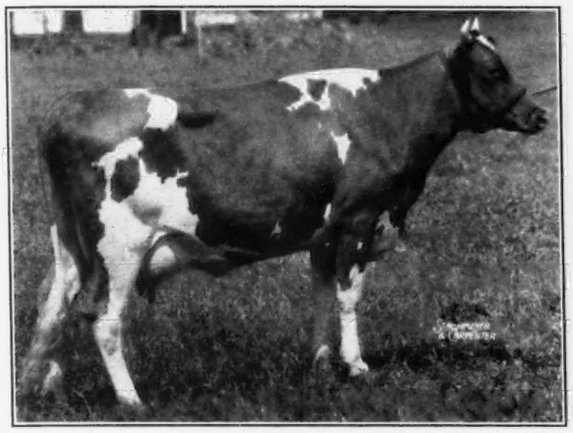
Sire: BOURNEDALE REX
A century sire

Dam: BEECHFORD'S GOLDEN GLOW
17038.4—901.2—AA

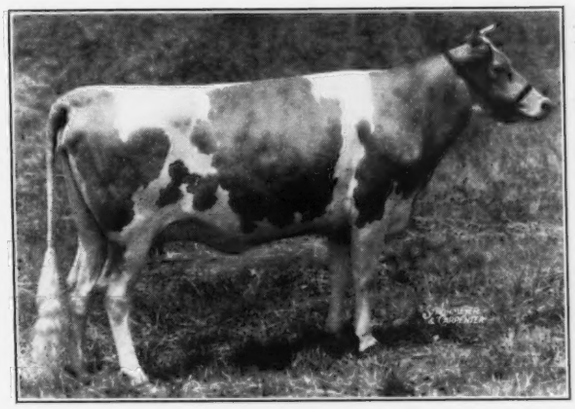
Meadow Lodge Farms • **Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**
ACCREDITED NEGATIVE
456 First National Building

KENT B. HAYES, Owner **JOE SIMMONS, Herdsman** **BALLARD BENNETT, Manager**

BARONET daughters . . . One in Classic Sale



RINGOLD ANNABELLE



RINGOLD CONTENTMENT

RINGOLD ANNABELLE, the first daughter of Broadland Baronet to freshen, is on test in G and has milked 49.5 lbs. per day. She increases our confidence in Baronet as a sire.

RINGOLD CONTENTMENT, is consigned to the Classic Sale, due August 17, and will be started on test. Her dam, Ringold Christina, is an A. R. daughter of Raemelton Sunny Dictator. She was selected for the Classic Sale as an individual worthy of that honor. Consider her for your herd.

RINGOLD Farm — GUERNSEY CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE SWINE

T. B. Accredited *Ohio Bang's Free Certificate No. 7336*

CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO

MR. AND MRS. ROBERT D. MUSSER, *Owners*
LLOYD STILES, *Manager*

Guernsey Pedigree Service

ORIGINALS

Form No.	Size	Price Each
21 EP	4 generation (14 ancestors) on official herd record pedigree sheets 11x16 for 3 or 7 ring binder	$1.50
22 EP	5 generation (30 ancestors) 11x16 inches	2.00
23 EP	6 generation (62 ancestors) 13x17 inches, with list of progeny, for sectional post binder	3.00
24 EP	4 generation (14 ancestors) 4¼x7¼ inches, with list of progeny hand written for pocket-size herd record book	1.50
25 EP	4 generation (14 ancestors) 8½x11 inches, with list of progeny, for ring binder	1.50
	Extra charge if sketch is desired on pedigree	.50
	Half pedigree (either sire or dam) 60% of the charge for a complete pedigree.	

COPIES

Include price for original pedigree when ordering typed, carbon, or duplicator copies.

TYPED COPIES from original ..... (one-half cost of original)

CARBON copies, any size, each ..... $.25

DUPLICATOR COPIES (Two Colors)

Form No.	Size	Price Each
26 EPD	4 generation (14 ancestors) 11x16 inches, ten for	2.00
27 EPD	5 generation (30 ancestors) 11x16 inches, ten for	3.00
28 EPD	6 generation (62 ancestors) 13x17 inches, ten for	4.00

The American Guernsey Cattle Club
PETERBOROUGH - NEW HAMPSHIRE

COMFORT FARMS

consign to

The First Ohio Classic Sale

Columbus, Ohio September 17, 1943

A daughter of Vagabond Steadfast 287358, that is in turn a son of Langwater Vagabond 231275, a great proved sire that recently sold for $16,500. She was born July 1, 1941, bred to Antietam Pharobond 318383, our junior herd sire, that is also a son of Langwater Vagabond, due to freshen in August and will be sold open.

She is a beautiful thing with inheritance that makes her a prospect for a good official record.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

John W. Bandy and Sons
Frank E. Fitch
BELLEVUE - OHIO

A Feature of

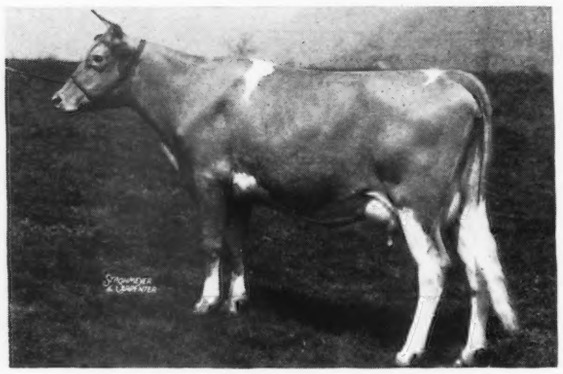
The First Ohio Guernsey Classic

September 17, Columbus, Ohio

TWO DAUGHTERS
of Green Meadow Mahomet

Consigned by

John L. Dickinson, Charleston, West Virginia



Quincy Mahomet Maud

11348.1—563.7—G

ALSO—**QUINCY MAHOMET ROSIE**, full sister to Maud. Rosie is now on test in Class E and has in 124 days 5563.8—285.29.

Mahomet is a son of Green Meadow Coronation King and out of Green Meadow Milbette, daughter of Green Meadow Courageous. Mahomet has 21 A. R. daughters and is the sire of Coronation Potentate, A. R. highest priced bull sold at auction 1941.

FOR CATALOG WRITE

Ohio Guernsey Breeders' Association

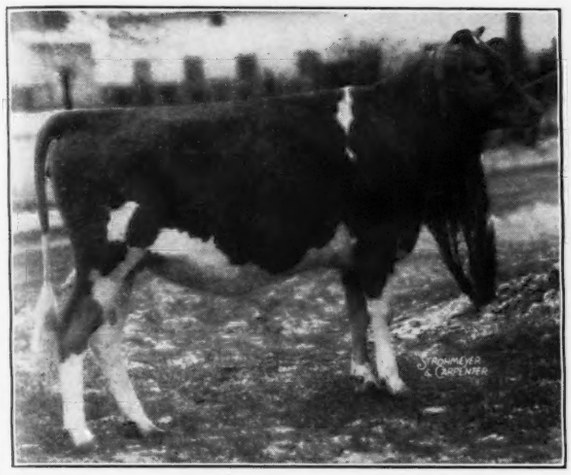
WOOSTER, OHIO

Caswell Farms

Consignment to

The First Ohio Guernsey Classic

COLUMBUS, OHIO
SEPTEMBER 17, 1943



Caswell's Royal Winfred

Born: November 16, 1941

Sire: FOREMOST ROYAL CLIENT
Sire: ROYAL SUPREME
46 A. R. daughters
Dam: RESOLUTE'S COLLEEN
8730.7 lbs. M., 506.0 lbs. F., Class FF, a daughter of Shorewood Resolute, A. R., and Langwater Paysanne, 11586.4 lbs. M., 566.0 lbs. F., Class B.

Dam: CASWELL'S WINIFRED, the records of which in GGG and EEE total 18188.6 lbs. M., 851.3 lbs. F., She is a granddaughter of Caumsett Knight, A. R.

Caswell's Royal Winifred is carrying a calf to the service of McDonald Farms Gordon, a son of Foremost Prediction, A. R., and McDonald Farms Cleopatra, 10584.0 lbs. M., 609.8 lbs. F. The 11 records of his 7 nearest dams average 13223 lbs. M., 731 lbs. F.

T. B. Accredited 78929 . . . Bang's Accredited 4079

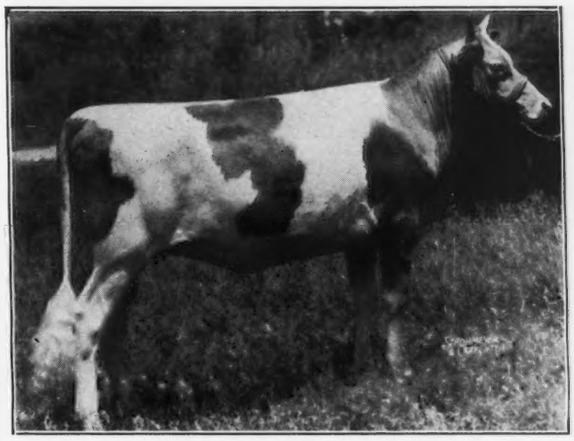
Amos C. Miller and Harry C. Kuns & Sons

CASTALIA, OHIO

Consigned to . . .

The First Ohio Guernsey Classic

Columbus, Ohio, September 17, 1943



BUTTERFLY OF WOODSIDE

Born: March 12, 1942. Will sell open.

A line-bred Langwater Shah, A. R., being by an outstanding son and out of a granddaughter. Her dam is **Lady Buttercup's Penitent,** 9590.5 lbs. M., 512.8 lbs. F., GHI on 2-time-milking. She topped the 1943 state sale at $1,000.

GOLDEN BELLE OF WOODSIDE

7404.7 lbs. M., 388.9 lbs. F., GHI on 2-time-milking. She is a daughter of Clara Belle of Lone Pine, 14797.8 lbs. M., 809.8 lbs. F., BHI, and 18241.5 lbs. M., 1019.8 lbs. F., A. Fresh and sold open.

T. B. ACCREDITED 479150 BANG'S ACCREDITED 5742

WOODSIDE FARM

GAMBIER, OHIO

MR. AND MRS. LUTHER LAYMON

4th Topsfield Sale • Topsfield, Massachusetts Saturday, Sept. 25, 1943

NEW YORK STATE SALE, MAPLE LANE FARMS
Kingston, New York, Monday, September 27, 1943

(Continued from Back Cover)

Meredith

From Larches to Meredith where we picked Meredith Octavia, just five, 12320.1—691.7—GG on retest in 181 days, 7206—375 bred for BB, by Meredith Director out of Alfalfa Farm Heloise, in 4th place BB with 1006.2 lbs. and Meredith Valencia, an open heifer by Meredith Surveyor out of Green Meadow Musette a 574.7—B daughter of Green Meadow Coronation Prince.

Groton House

Rex LeParmentier was at Argilla helping Bob with a bailer borrowed from Wethersfield and Sumner Pingree was in Boston for the morning so Wilfred and I went to Groton House, selecting there, two real daughters of Argilla Caesar—Groton House Caesar's Bloom, 610.7—GG out of a 543.5 lb. daughter of Langwater Countryman, next dam by Langwater Pharaoh out of Golden Cherry of Prospect Farm, hence 3/4 sister to Langwater Golden Bloom and Groton House Caesar's Unity with 713.1—G out of a 562.4—FF daughter of Rockingham Prince Emblem. Both will be fresh before the sale.

Wethersfield

After lunch we drove to Wethersfield and picked out a bull calf by Wethersfield Bellarion out of Wethersfield Victoria, 678.6—FF (Wolfpen Vulcan—Riverview's Gertrude, three records over 734, one of 800 and a great show cow by Langwater Peter Pan). We selected two open heifers, two cows and three top bred heifers. The consignment will finally be about five—all the right sort.

Flying Horse

Next stop, Flying Horse at 3:30 promptly by appointment. Bob Murray was on his vacation and Ping showed us through the herd rapidly and thoroughly, volunteering no information unasked for but answering all questions truthfully and accurately from his littleblack book—"four hours saved."

New Champion in GG

I suggested thirteen in all, final decision will be made later. I hope for Catamount Melody and believe they would make no mistake in putting in their new World Record GG cow—Flying Horse Royal Rose, a real one. Also suggested were two other Royals, Lute and Patience—two bred heifers by Flying Horse Piper—a daughter of Melody and others. I know Ping will put in a real consignment as the New England breeders would like to beat the Coventry average.

Back to Argilla where I suggested Argilla Ceres and Bob and I drove to Peterborough for the night.

Rosewald—Jimmy Dodds a Real Manager.

Up early the next morning and drove to Rosewald Farm. The genial owner, William Niedner was in residence for the week-end and we spent a most delightful afternoon, topped by a delicious lunch.

The herd never looked better. The cows in the test lot were lying down, the picture of contentment. We got them up, they walked around the luxurious pasture and promptly laid down again. A pleasant breeze was blowing and practically no flies.

Four or Five Tops

We picked a bull calf by Langwater Darius out of Thirlstane Empress Eugenie—two or three Darius heifers—one a bred one, real class out of McDonald Farms Colleen—another out of Langwater Topsy and a little heifer out of Riveredge Lucy—a Mussolini out of Blakeford Alice and a bred heifer by Langwater Alert out of Riveredge Lady Luck. Billie and his capable manager, Jimmy Dodds, will consult and let us have four or five top females. On the way back I mentioned Argilla Ceres again.

Peterborough

Back to Peterborough where we saw Karl and Madge Musser, Earl Shultz, Eddie Cunningham, Jim Sweeney and Dick Price. We had stopped for a short visit with the Lounsburys the night before. Karl looked fine. We found him in his Victory Garden.

Fine Showmanship at Howland

Off for the Howland Farm at Brattleboro, Vermont, where Don Chisholm did a fine job of showing the herd. We selected seven to pick from and will get two. One, an especially nice heifer by Green Meads Noble out of Royal Secret's Snowdrop, maternal sister to Aiyukpa L. Snowdrop (dam of Green Meads Levity King, Snowflake and Snowfli). The full moon was rising over the Green Mountains when we picked her—a real sight.

Greenway

Off early the next morning for George Timmins' Greenway Farm at Ware. George, by good luck, because I had said I would be there the day before, arrived just as we did. He had already picked Buttermaid of Ware, a six-year-old daughter of Charlescote Marmion (Aiyukpa Golden Marmion—Aiyukpa L. Blanche) with 640.3—FF. We suggested an outstanding pair of open heifers by Green Meads Triumph, he by Langwater King of the Meads out of the dam of Green Meads Thelma. One heifer out of Arbutus of Ware, a 756. lb. daughter of Langwater Hardwick, the other out of County Bud of Ware, she by Green Meads Prospect out of the great cow, Blossom of Ware that is just missing 1000 lbs. for the second year in succession. Leaving, I mentioned Argilla Ceres to Bob again.

Lewis King's—Cottage Farm

Next stop, Lewis King's at North Brookfield. He has a great lot of real dairy cows line-bred to Dolly's Foremost of High Rock. His present sire is by Argilla Fair Pilot out of Argilla C. Foam. Six of his bred daughters out of Argilla Gold Dust, own brother to Argilla Fairy Lee, Fanny Lee, Fancy Lee, Dolly Lee, are most attractive.

Over the hill to Cottage Farm at Spencer, where Roy Parker showed us his good, young sire, Coronation Watchful and his Get.

Chedco

Next stop, Chedco, where we missed Frank Smith by an eyelash. He had gone to Clinton for some repairs. We went over the herd and selected a half-dozen to pick from. Ralph Bacon thought he would put in a bull calf out of Langwater Honeybloom, full sister to Langwater His Honor.

On to Lynbrook where we got no consignment but had a pleasant visit.

Normandie—100% Primrose

Missed Jim DeNormandie and after a visit with the Warren Flints, arrived at Kitchener just in time to see the herd before dark. Miss Hayden and Barnard let us have an outstanding two-year-old due before sale by Douglaston Prince Royal out of Argilla Fiola, hence 100% the same blood as the World Record, BB cow, Alfalfa Farm Primrose, a real consignment, up to the high standard that has been set for the trip.

ALFALFA FARM PRIMROSE
17564.5—1083.9—BB; 1st Place
Kitchener Farm entry carries 100% of her blood.

Back to Argilla at 11:30 and to bed, mentioning Ceres again.

Forges

Wilfred Jordan, Bob McKenzie and I left about 11:00 Tuesday morning and drove to Plymouth picking up Jim De Normandie on the way. Went over the Forges herd and suggested, particularly, Forges Sunbeam, fresh with her second calf and her maternal sister by a son of Alfalfa Farm Primrose.

Leaving the Forges after a most pleasant visit. Tom Prentice and I showed against each other in 1916 and 1917 when he was with Charlie Cleveland.

Endean—Great Prospects for Topsfield

We drove to Charles S. Bird's Endean Farm at East Walpole, my first visit. They have a dauahter of Charlescote Marmion Endean on test, Endean Marjean, making approximately 1,000 lbs. in C. We suggested her. If Mr. Bird puts her in, Argilla consigns Ceres and Flying Horse puts in Flying Horse Royal Rose, we should have a fair average.

Coronation—Another Black Nose

Wednesday, July 21, took 8:15 train from Boston to Williamstown, Massachusetts, where Bill Schary, Arthur Galusha's step-son, met me. Arthur was in bed with an attack of asthma, but Mrs. Galusha took her usual good care of me—"a real hostess."

Coronation Melba has a bull calf by Levity Prince that suits me exactly, even to the black nose. He may be as good a sire as they come.

Whimsy Impresses

Bill drove me to Whimsy Farm, Harlan Miller, Arlington, Vermont. It was my first visit and I was greatly impressed with the herd and cattle. Picked four for them to choose three. Their bull, Hasty Pudding of Whimsy Farm has done a very good job both for type and production.

Green Meads

Bill then drove me to Pittsfield where Darwin Morse met me, took me home for the night and a most pleasant visit. Mrs. Morse has a new type of hunting dog—Weinamer—most attractive and intelligent. They are fawn colored and built like pointers. The litter of eight fascinated me.

The daughters of Green Meads Levity King, seven in all, and about ten cows yet to calve, are most attractive. I hope Darwin and Danny Clark will let me have Green Meads Queen Aloma. She will freshen soon and they almost promised to put her in if the calf is a heifer.

Lea

I called Albert Earling and he was going to New York, but will consign Green Meads Lady Winsome, sister in blood to Lady Willow, Lady Wilma, etc.

Picking for New York—Langmore

Danny Clark, Tom and Bob Morse, Darwin's boys, drove me to Charlie Moore's Langmore Farm, Averill Park, N. Y. He consigned a very attractive bred and open heifer by Gayhead's Imperial to New York Sale.

Corning—Feura

Charlie and Mrs. Moore drove me to the Corning Farm where I selected several to pick from by their son of Langwater Midnight out of the highest record daughter of Langwater Merrymaker, next dam, own sister to Langwater Africander and Hannibal.

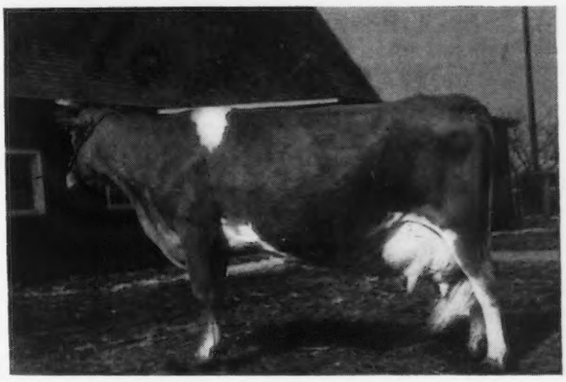
Next stop, Daniel Heller's, Feura Bush, New York, where I got two nice ones by Woodholm's Moonlight due right for the sale as first calf heifers.

Gayhead Sending Three

The Moores left me at George White's where I spent the night. George is consigning three cows, Gayhead's Jill, with 632.3—EE, just fresh, a four-year-old daughter of Argilla Knight and Klondike Gay Julia; Gay Folly's Cora Santa, six years old; a daughter of Caroline's King and Glensmere's Queen Bee with 686.2—AA. George took me to his neighbor's, John Yoemans, Elmcrest Farm, where we picked up a pair

Jackie's Bull and 4 Heifers from Maple Lane

George drove me to Maple Lane and I picked a bull, Maple Lane Jackie's Africander, dropped Jan. 26, 1943 by Fairlawn Peerless Design out of Maple Lane Africander's Jackie (908.4—CC, 4th place when made). Jackie, dam of the heifer that sold for $2,000 in Coventry, is now at Foremost making from 950—1000. Two bred heifers, Maple Lane Africander's Alys, due just before the sale and Maple Lane Steadfast's Mable due just after. Also two very nice open heifers by Langwater Frolic and Maple Lane Vivian's Steadfast, the last one out of a good daughter of Bournedale Allen Jay.



MAPLE LANE AFRICANDER'S JACKIE

17715.4—908.4—CC; 7th place when made. Now at Foremost making 950-1000. Dam of Maple Lane Frolic's Jackie, sold in 1943 Coventry for $2,000. Represented in New York State Sale by her son, he by a grandson of Green Meadow Peerless.

Young Bill—Wooden's—Allen Farm

Bert sent me over to Emmadine and young Bill Hepburn, who is going to serve on the Committee in place of his father, and I spent two pleasant days picking. Got a good cow, Promise's Fulfillment from Alex Wooden at Clinton Corners due right for sale and a pair of top five-year-olds from the Est. of Herbert Allen at Salt Point. Both real producers and the right sort. Buoyant's Daphne, by Foremost Buoyant (Foremost Pre-eminent-Foremost Kezia, 806.7—B) and Allen Farm Dewdrop making 600 in C. T. A. on 2x by Bournedale Promise (His Majesty of Bournedale—Bournedale May Queen).

Mr. James Rymph very kindly guided us around Friday afternoon and saved a lot of time, besides being splendid company.

Foremost Quantity Shoving Record in EE

Looked over the Foremost herd Saturday morning. The test cows looked great. My old friend, Foremost Qauntity, looks a World Record in EE. Her dam, Superb's Faithful is going a good clip. All the Foremost Royal Valors look the part. Here is a bull that is daily adding to his already illustrious reputation. I was also impressed with the get of Foremost Crown Prince both at Emmadine and Sterling Farms, where we went for lunch, stopping on the way to see Miss Elizabeth Douglas' Butterfat bred herd at Tilly Foster—a collection of nice cows.

Sterling Living up to Name

The Sterling Farm cattle looked great. Both Mr. Golding and manager, Bob Kinross, are ambitious and critical and only the best suits. Foremost Quetzel looked cheap at the $7,100 she cost. Riegeldale Majesty's Buttercup is just finishing what may be a Class Leading record. Coronation Goldenrod has just made the highest record of the Fra-Mar Farm King daughters.

A Nice Herd at Private Sale

After a most delightful visit and lunch we went to Mr. Carl Norblock's who had recently lost his barn. Advised the private sale of his very good milking herd of Foremost and Green Meadow breeding with a touch of Grassland.

Always A Class Leader at Dellwood

Stopped for a visit at Dellwood, Mr. John Henry Hammond's establishment, at Mt. Kisco. Bill had never met Mr. Hammond nor seen the herd and was, of course, greatly impressed. Mr. Hammond has never had as many as twenty cows and for twenty years one or more of them has been in the Class Leaders.

I suggested Dellwood King's Delia, a bred heifer by Cathedral Jewel's King out of Cherub's Adele of Dellwood, hence 3/4 sister to King's Adele of Dellwood, 842.9—G.

(*Continued to page 326*)

FOR CATALOGS WRITE...

Louis McL. Merryman & Sons • Sparks, Maryland

Topsfield - New York

(*Continued from page 325*)

Another Nice Lot at Private Treaty

Arrived at Schenectady, 9:30 Sunday Morning, the 25th where I was met by L. H. McCormick of Ballston Lake. He is using Coronation Autocrat (Green Meadow Coronation Prince—Green Meadow Alida) a brother in blood to Coronation Prince Steadfast. I was very impressed with his herd and offer 15-20 of the nicest females at private treaty.

Maple Shade—Birch Brae—Dabnetts

Went to M. R. Woods and Son and took a pair of bred heifers due in fall and early winter, one by Butterfat Reliance of Lynbrook, own brother to Lynbrook Anita, 731.3—FF; 895.1—DD; 970.1—AA.

Took five very nice things from Dr. J. R. MacElroy. An open heifer by Chedco Designer (Chedco Coronation King-Chedco Fern Leaf), two sons and two bred heifers.

Then Woods, McCormick, Dr. MacElroy, his son, Douglas, and I drove to William Dabnetts where we picked 4 cows—3 cows and 1 bred heifer, all nice. He will pick 2. The daughters of Victory's Desirable are very nice. Dr. MacElroy put me on the 8:02 train to Utica where I spent the night.

Savada

Mr. Henry Brown, President of the New York Guernsey Breeders' Association met me early the next morning and I picked two daughters of his good young sire, McDonald Farms Duke (Foremost Prediction-Yokum Ann by Green Meadow Watchful) and a bred heifer by Beechford's Laddie. Mr. Brown's herd is in very good shape and under the capable management of George Rikert, Savada Farm, will increase in production.

Greystone

Off for Syracuse where Ben Rikert met me. Had a good visit with Lloyd Riford and Tom Staples at Greystone where we selected two daughters of Green Meads Diplomat (Langwater King of the Meads—Green Meads Lady Wilma 804.3—AA) which bull we own together. He is 3/4 brother to Lea Lady Winona that went to the Curtiss Candy Co. for $3,700 in the Coventry Sale.

I liked the daughters of Bournedale Memoir's Monarch very much.

William Alexander Milking at 80

We then went to Steve Lockwood's, who, unfortunately wasn't home. His brother-in-law, Fred Gildersleeve, hadn't anything freshening right so we went to the Alexander's. Mr. William Alexander, now eighty, who founded the herd in 1889, was milking when we arrived and after a talk about old times, particularly Bill Gould, a former neighbor and George White, Ray showed us his heifers, all granddaughters of Foremost Prediction, many double granddaughters. They are the right sort.

On to Cortland for the night. K. C. Sly met me for breakfast and went over the heifers until lunch.

Crocker

After lunch K. C. went out to pitch hay. Forest Mather came over and took me to Crocker Farm where I picked a cow, Champion's Royal Stella, a fresh one and the right sort and a bred heifer, Champion's High Flora.

McDonald Farms—Great Institution

Back to McDonald Farms to go over the milking and test cows and calves.

This great institution is running on all cylinders. The heifers not only are properly grown on scientifically fertilized pastures, but are uniformly smooth and of the same type. In breeding they represent the best.

After a long conference with J. M. and K. C. we settled on: (1) a bull, McDonald Farms Haldane, a year old in May, by Prediction out of McDonald Farms Deborah, 579.3—GG on retest, 94 lbs. first 43 days, by McDonald Farms Benedict out of Maple Lane Africander's Lass, 633.9—G, 1st, Sr. Yearling, N. D. S. and own sister to Maple Lane Africander's Jackie, 908.4—CC, 7th place when made. (2) A bred Prediction heifer out of Broadview's Country Girl, 659.5—E. (3) A bred Conqueror on test in G, out of a 617—G, Prediction. (4) An open heifer by Benedict and maternal sister to McDonald Farms Constance and a (5) young cow making 570 in GG by McDonald Farms Valor (he by Foremost's Royal Valor) out of Foremost Mattie (Foremost Prediction-Foremost Jenaveve by Masterpiece). This is a great bred young sire used by Leon Randall. McDonald Farms have a number of his daughters.

She's a Good One

Sorry — picture came too late

BROADVIEW'S COUNTRY GIRL

12302.7—659.5—E, by Langwater Darnley.

Her bred heifer, one of the very nicest Predictions, will be in the 5 head consignment to the New York Sale from McDonald Farms.

Long Island Herd at Private Treaty

Left Cortland Tuesday evening for New York. Visited Mr. W. M. Greve's Riverside Farm, Smithtown, L. I., N. Y., on Wednesday. He has an excellent small herd mostly of Caumsett breeding which we are offering privately—about 9 cows and a half-dozen well-bred heifers. Two by Caumsett Dynamo—one out of a daughter of Caumsett Ida.

Two from Pine Grove—Extra Choice

Returned Thursday morning to Binghamton where George Pollack met me and showed me his Pine Grove herd. I picked Rex's Catherine of Pine Grove, a four-year-old cow with a score card udder and Val's Graceful of Pine Grove—a first calf heifer. This is a pair any establishment would be proud to consign.

George and Pearl then drove me to Ithaca where Ben Rikert met me. After a most delightful visit with Ruth and Ed Harrison we went to Canandaigua where we spent the night.

Winbernie—Wychmere

The next day, Friday, we picked from Winbernie Farm, J. Judson Morgan, owner, Bernard Kurtz, manager, a bred heifer, Winbernie Forester Daphne by their good sire, Sherwood Forest Kama out of a daughter of Mrs. Dreyfus' good bull Maple Lane Jacqueline's Prince.

Next stop, Mrs. Motley's Wychmere Farm where we suggested several daughters of McDonald Farms Dauntless, one out of a daughter of Foremost Fearless and Dunwalke Blanchette's Rosebud.

Stopped at Mr. Blanchard's Open Hearth Farm, but could find no one. Also saw Frank Chapman on the road. He will consign next year.

Nodrog—Meadow Brook

Picked an outstanding son of Langwater Grenadier out of an 800 lb. daughter of Klondike Glamour from Nodrog, Fred Gordon, owner, Elmer Ash, manager. Also two daughters of the same sire—Nodrog Garnet Rose going 700 in E (bred for EE) and Nodrog Gadonia out of Beechwood Lidonia, due in a month. Drove to Harold Wilson's and picked a top bred heifer by Coronation Yeoman out of a Rosemount Rex dam, next dam by Cornell Royal Calculator.

Took the night train to Elkhart, Ind., where Dick Ulken met me. Went over the Pine Manor herd, took the bus to Peru where Johnnie is stationed at the Naval Air Field.

Great Lot of Cattle for New York Sale

I believe this is a great lot of cattle and hope they will be appreciated September 27. I am very grateful to the Committee, A. H. Chambers, William K. Hepburn, Jr. and K. C. Sly for the trouble they have gone to to help select these cattle, also Charlie Moore and George White who also helped and particularly to Ben Rikert who gave three days time and drove me several hundred miles. If we don't have a good sale it is not the fault of the New York breeders.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE...

Louis McL. Merryman & Sons • Sparks, Maryland

For Sale...

A Full Brother to our Junior Herd Sire

By Langwater Argyll, A. R. (Langwater Pharaoh—Upland's Mary, 10929.9—619.6—G). **This 4-month-old Bull is** out of our best cow —Louina of Richland Farms. Now on retest in 98 days has made 5535.3 milk, 278.20 fat. Louina was sired by Langwater Beau and out of Nina of Starr Commonwealth.

Also three other young bulls almost equally as good by Argyll out of A. R. cows.

Write or wire today.

T. B. Accredited . . . Negative to Bang's 9945

SHAWNEE SPRINGS FARMS

Monroe, Michigan

W. H. EICHBAUER
Owner

NELSON BUTCHER
Herdsman

DUNN'S TOUR . . . *offers*

7 Guernsey Herds—2 Farms

3 HERDS IN NEW YORK of 91, 45 and 25 Guernseys respectively. The farms, completely equipped, may be bought with two of the herds. Herd of 91 head (about 20 are fancy grade Guernseys) has been calfhood vaccinating for nearly eight years. Herd sires are sons of Langwater Valor and Foremost Prediction out of top cows with big records. It is one of the straightest, most productive herds we have listed for a long time and the price is right. Farm of 270 acres, barns full of hay and grain, profitable milk market, full line of farm machinery.

1 HERD IN CONNECTICUT of 43 head. Profitable, productive herd of good breeding. Barn burned making sale necessary.

3 HERDS IN MASSACHUSETTS of 70, 50 and 20 Guernseys. Some of these will be offered at auction if not immediately sold privately.

Keep these dates in mind:

SEPTEMBER 10 . . . Vermont Guernsey Sale.

OCTOBER 11 . . . New England Guernsey Sale.

Just sent another carload of top Guernseys to Gayoso Farms, Horn Lake, Miss. Manager John W. Colebank personally toured with us to make the selections. Coronation Victor and five daughters headed the shipment. He is an outstanding son of the great cow, Green Meadow Levity, owned by the Curtiss Candy Company.

We always have fresh cows listed and when it comes to bulls . . . well, we know where they all are and many fine ones are on our lists.

We keep two autos rolling through New York and New England all the time for the convenience of Dunn's tourists—it's a great service and the "Who's Who" of Guernsey men vouch for it.

DUNN'S TOUR **"The Short-cut to Good Guernseys"**

SCHOHARIE, N. Y., and CORDAVILLE, MASS.

Introducing . . .

MAPLE LANE FARM, INC.

Our Herd now numbers 87 head of Registered Guernseys.
32 now on test in triple letter.

WATCH JOURNAL FOR FURTHER NEWS.

A. H. MERKEL, *President*

LAWRENCE M. TUSSEY, *Manager*

GREENPORT, NEW YORK

VERMONT SALE

September 10

The state where good Guernseys abound—lots of them—not the forced fed three times daily milkers because they don't do that in Vermont. Instead they use abundant pasture, home grown roughage, very little grain and milk twice daily. It builds the health and hardiness for which Green Mountain cattle have long been famous and eagerly sought by stockmen.

56 Head MOSTLY COWS DUE IN EARLY SEPTEMBER—HAVE BEEN HAND PICKED FOR THE 19TH ANNUAL

Vermont Guernsey Sale

September 10, Fair Grounds, Rutland, Vermont

Rutland enjoys over night sleeping car service from New York and Boston and frequent day trains connecting from many New England points. Rationing Boards are allowing gas for vacations and for the purpose of buying dairy cattle—the scenic beauties of Vermont in September are unsurpassed.

4 Bulls sons of Langwater Hyperion and Green Meads Noble and out of 700 lb. dams. Also PHILLIPS PEERLESS TAYLOR, an 8-year-old son of Green Meadow Peerless and Phillips Princess, 12930.6—712.7—B, one of the highest tested daughters of Prince of Birchwood. 5 of his daughters are in the sale—real cows.

85% of the COWS will be fresh or right close at the sale including 9 top GRADE COWS fresh. They are the right kind—the kind that smart buyers have been taking out of Vermont the past years at prices lower than elsewhere—last year's Vermont Sale averaged $151.18. THIS YEAR THE CATTLE ARE BETTER—WORTH MORE.

ALL THE BIG VERMONT GUERNSEY BREEDERS ARE IN THE SALE—WHIMSY FARM, HOWLAND FARM, MILLER, BLISS, ALLEN, SAVERY, REED, FIELD, FISHER, SMITH, PHILLIPS, TAYLOR, HINTON AND OTHERS.

YES, DO YOUR GUERNSEY SHOPPING IN RUTLAND ON SEPTEMBER 10 and watch the September 1 Journal for details of the individual consignments.

NOTE: WRITE FOR A CATALOG. Catalogs will be mailed FIRST CLASS and only to those who write for them.

VACCINATED HERDS—a majority of the Guernsey herds in Vermont are on the STATE CALFHOOD VACCINATION program and many cattle from these are in the sale. All are from Bang's Approved, Certified Vaccinated or negative herds. All will be tested again and an official negative health chart issued within thirty days of the sale.

DUNN & HARWOOD, Sales Managers

Schoharie, N. Y. and Cordaville, Mass.

SKAGIT COUNTY, WASHINGTON

We Breed Good Ones - We Sell Good Ones

We Believe in Testing **Skagit County Guernseys Produce**

EMMETT EGBERT—with a herd of 50 head is breeding McDONALD FARMS CHARTER, a son of FOREMOST FAITHFUL SUPREME out of ULTRA MAY FLOWER, 13079.8 M., 661.2 F. in A—to the daughters of JARDIN LA FLEUR KNIGHT a son of BORIS CHUCKANUT FOREMOST and out of CHUCKANUT LA FLEUR, 15020.6 M., 723.1 F. in A—and similar blood lines. This breeding is proving to be worthy of considering.

Stock that carries this rich inheritance is usually for sale.

Send for our sales list to any of the following breeders:

D. W. BARCLAY & SONS, *Burlington*
MERLE MILLER, *Burlington*
VIVIAN MILLER, *Burlington*
FRIEDRICHS BROS., *Bow*
GEORGE M. DYNES, *Mt. Vernon*
CARL C. SCHROEDER, *Bow*
EMMETT EGBERT, *Bow*
OLIVER GEAR, *Burlington*
NELS WALEN, *Silvana*

Better Quality

Than Last Year's Great Offering

13TH INDIANA STATE SALE

AT

LAFAYETTE

Thursday, October 14

DAM-DAUGHTER COMPARISON

of

Wildwood Actor's August 197446, A. R.

28 A. R. daughters, 1 A. R. son - Several more finished, not reported

They show a definite heavy increase in both Milk and Fat.

Daughter: 10748.5 M., 525.2 F., Class GHI 13052.3 M., 669.5 F., Class E 13547.8 M., 738.9 F., Class CC (Mo. St. Ch.) 13971.7 M., 707.7 F., Class AA	*Dam:* 8687.6 M., 493.2 F., Class GHI 8317.0 M., 460.7 F., Class EHI 11585.4 M., 615.4 F., Class AHI, 652 T. M. 10157.2 M., 533.7 F., Class AAA
Daughter: 11573.6 M., 560.8 F., Class G 17019.6 M., 842.4 F., Class DD (Mo. St. Ch.) 13317.4 M., 634.7 F., Retest 279 days (Class A, bred for AA)	*Dam:* (Same as above)
Daughter: 12096.6 M., 616.8 F., Class GHI (Mo. St. Ch.) 12102.4 M., 612.6 F., Class EE, 999 T. M. 14504.5 M., 758.4 F., Class C (Mo. St. Ch.) 14330.3 M., 718.6 F., Class AA, 1016 T. M. 14037.2 M., 704.0 F., Class A (Subject to final verification and approval and bred for AA).	*Dam:* 11660.1 M., 570.3 F., Class E 8603.4 M., 421.4 F., Class AHI, 636 T. M.
Daughter: 10710.7 M., 607.1 F., Class G 11219.1 M., 661.8 F., Class DD, 730 T. M. 13356.1 M., 728.4 F., Class B, 730 T. M.	*Dam:* 9735.3 M., 491.5 F., Class CHI, 730 T. M.
Daughter: 12283.1 M., 619.9 F., Class EE 14103.8 M., 744.6 F., Class AA (Mo. St. Ch.)	*Dam:* 11417.1 M., 448.9 F., Class AHI, 700 T. M.
Daughter: 8893.9 M., 458.8 F., Class F 12259.6 M., 621.3 F., Class D	*Dam:* 10825.0 M., 505.0 F., Class AHI, 730 T. M.
Daughter: 9279.0 M., 471.3 F., Class GHI, 620 T. M. 9450.6 M., 470.0 F., Class EE 9534.5 M., 485.8 F., Class C 11741.3 M., 606.3 F., Class AA	*Dam:* 9914.0 M., 472.8 F., Class D. H. I. A. 5-year-old
Daughter: 12416.3 M., 545.5 F., Class FF 14895.4 M., 681.4 F., Class D	*Dam:* 10440.4 M., 558.7 F., Class AHI, 999 T. M.
Daughter: 11249.0 M., 613.3 F., Class G	*Dam:* 5726.0 M., 281.8 F., Class EHI, 620 T. M. 6625.2 M., 325.6 F., Class DHI, 614 T. M.
Daughter: 10264.3 M., 601.2 F., Class E, 730 T. M.	*Dam:* 10700.6 M., 542.4 F., Class AA, 1089 T. M. 9328.2 M., 476.0 F., Class A, 1095 T. M.
Daughter: 11707.6 M., 576.9 F., Class GG	*Dam:* 7352.1 M., 382.3 F., Class GHI, 698 T. M. 12734.7 M., 640.9 F., Class CHI (Mo. St. Ch.)
Daughter: 11139.7 M., 573.2 F., Class CC, 730 T. M.	*Dam:* 9212.6 M., 417.4 F., Class EE, 1095 T. M.
Daughter: 11895.3 M., 570.4 F., Class DD 8908.1 M., 434.5 F., Class G	*Dam:* 7623.2 M., 366.3 F., Class CHI, 672 T. M.
Daughter: 11824.4 M., 593.4 F., Class G	*Dam:* 7869.7 M., 397.3 F., Class GHI, 730 T. M. 8846.2 M., 457.6 F., Class EE, 730 T. M. 9078.9 M., 432.7 F., Class BB, 942 T. M.
Daughter: 11812.2 M., 557.8 F., Class GG	*Dam:* 11906.0 M., 595.4 F., Class GHI 15546.7 M., 802.8 F., Class D

Space prevents our listing more. We offer Sons and Grandsons of "Actor."
Let us hear from you.

ST. ALBANS FARMS

550 GUERNSEYS

St. Albans, Missouri

Advanced Register
Herd Test

Full Brothers

Dauntless Comes Home
His Honor Goes to North Carolina
IN OUR HERD

McDONALD FARMS DAUNTLESS

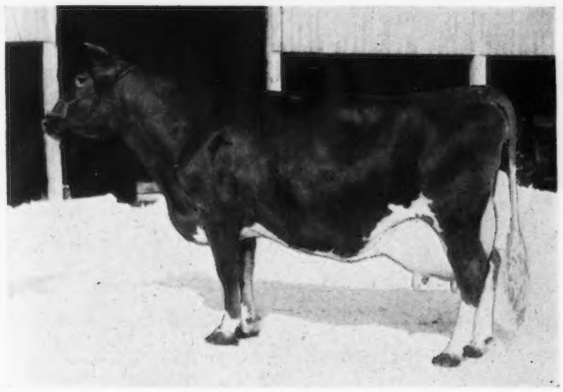
Recently purchased, along with one of his two-year-old daughters, **from Mrs. Helen R. C. Motley, Wychmere Farm, Ontario, New York. 2 Dauntless sons are being retained by Wychmere for use in their herd.**

A Maternal Brother

McDONALD FARMS CONQUEROR

His first 5 daughters to freshen in our herd average 566 as Junior two-year-olds. He is sire of 2 first prize winners at the National, 1940. A daughter was Junior Champion and his Junior get was first at the Dairy Cattle Congress, National Dairy Show, 1941.

A Full Sister

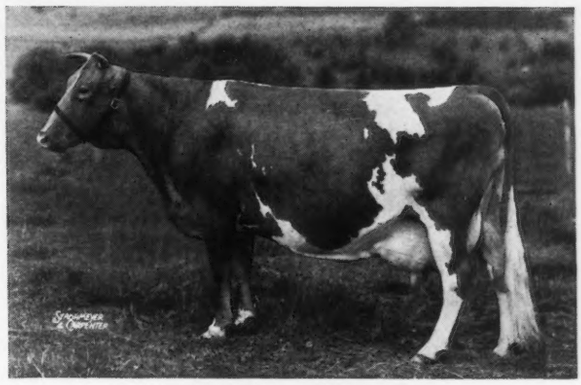


McDONALD FARMS ARTIST

11062.9—600.4—GG
14550.2—746.7—C

1st prize two-year-old, Md., Eastern States, National, 1938. Undefeated three-year-old, 1939. 1 A. R. daughter with 650 in G. Another on test will make over 600 lbs. fat in GG.

Dam of Dauntless-Conqueror—His Honor



VALOR'S KITTOLINE

14105.7—691.0—BB
16169.0—766.3—AA

3 daughters in our herd. 2 A. R. with over 600 lbs. fat as Junior two-year-olds. Another a bred heifer—McDonald Farms Geraldine will be put on test when she freshens.

Full Brothers and Sisters

DAUNTLESS—HIS HONOR—ARTIST—GERALDINE are all by FOREMOST PREDICTION, A. R.—sire of 7 first prize winners, National Dairy Show, 1941.

WE CONGRATULATE . . . MR. A. L. BROWN and G. H. CARTNER upon their selection of McDONALD FARMS HIS HONOR as a Junior Herd Sire for their outstanding CLEAR SPRINGS—MAXIM—FOREMOST—herd.

McDONALD FARMS • Cortland, New York

J. M. McDONALD, Owner N. Y. State Bang's Certificate No. 646 - Federal Accredited for T. B. K. C. SLY, Manager

Sterlingold Guernseys

WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR HERD:

Another Real Foundation Female

A Double Class Leader out of A World Record Cow

SIRE:
ALFALFA FARM SELECT
2 A. R. daughters
A son of Mussolini A. R.; sire of 2 1,000 lb. daughters.

DAM:
ALFALFA FARM PRIMROSE
17564.5 lbs. milk; 1083.9 lbs. fat; Class BB
World Record Cow, BB, and The Highest Double Letter Record Cow of the Breed.

PHOTO RETOUCHED

FLYING HORSE SELECT PRIMROSE

12816.2 lbs. milk, 815.5 lbs. fat, Class GG; CLASS LEADER, 6th Place
11479.1 lbs. milk, 712.4 lbs. fat, Class DDD; CLASS LEADER, 5th Place

Select Primrose was the top cow sold at the 1942 Topsfield Sale being purchased by Foremost Guernsey Association for $2550. Believing her to carry an inheritance of high production equalled by few cows of the breed, besides having proved her inheritance by her own two successive class leading records, she has come to Sterling Farms together with her two-month-old daughter.

She will take her place among a group of cows whose records we believe would be difficult to duplicate in any similar size herd in America. Our present milking herd consists of 18; 10 A. R. cows and 8 first calf heifers. Of the 10 A. R. cows, 6 have two-year-old records of: 815; 759; 753; 721; 671 and 660 lbs. fat.

It is cows such as these—or heifers now on test of similar calibre—from which we occasionally offer bull calves.

We welcome inquiries

T. B. Accredited

STERLING FARMS INCORPORATED

Conn. Bang's Free Cert. No. 457

NEWFIELD AVENUE · STAMFORD · CONN.

S. H. GOLDING, PRESIDENT

R. M. KINROSS, MANAGER

The

Eastern Guernsey Sale

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1943

will be held on THE FAIR GROUNDS, Doylestown, Pennsylvania and will feature cows and first calf heifers in full milk flow or close to calving

Included in this sale, is the small select Herd owned by Abram S. Wolff, Quarryville, Pennsylvania, whose fifteen cows in D. H. I. A. in 1942, averaged 394.6 lbs. fat—7 being first calf heifers.

This Herd has been developed along the blood lines of Langwater Peter Pan, as six are by Broadwater Snow King, he by Broadwater Jubilee, he full brother to Broadwater Valencia, 777.2 lbs. fat, Class A; Broadwater Euphemia, 750.9 lbs. fat, Class A; Broadwater Fantine, 696.6 lbs. fat, Class AA and out of Broadwater Candace 438493. She also by Langwater Peter Pan out of a daughter of Langwater Hector. The next dam, Broadwater Mignon, 785.5 lbs. fat, Class A, she by Peter Pan and dam of Nora Mignon of Hill Girt, 835.1 lbs. fat, Class C. Five are daughters of Broadwater Cambodia 211004, he by Langwater Hector 166127, he by Langwater Horatius. Broadwater Cambodia is out of Broadwater Mignon, she grandam of a present herd sire at Hill Girt Farms.

Consigned by Douglas Gilpin, Kennett Square, are four daughters of Maywood 259682, he by Maywick 217857, A. R., out of Woodbine's Daughter, 645.2 lbs. fat, Class EE, she out of Langwater Woodbine. Maywood sired Maywood Rosa that sold in Eastern Guernsey Sale, May 14, for $1,000.

Two daughters of Royal Gold of Hill Girt 167678 are in the Sale, by Langwater Mary's Royal; due in September, is Crum Creek's Nemesia an inbred Royal Gold, out of Crum Creek's Gomphrena, 687.4 lbs. fat, Class CHI.

By Coronation Leader, the grandson of Shuttlewick Levity that sold for $15,000 this year and due August 25, is Fairlawn L. Edelle out of Fairlawn Basquette 264920.

There are two daughters of Foremost Royal Prince 226065, due in September and November, he by May Royal's Valor out of Foremost Heliotrope, she by Masterpiece.

From Frewvale Farm a double granddaughter of Langwater Plato, out of Plato's Janella of Frewvale, 505.5 lbs. fat, Class F, due in November, a double grandson dropped January 1, 1943, dam is on test and Glen-Ru Valiant Hero dropped January 26, 1941. A double grandson of Valleywood Valiant, by Valleywood Valiant Hero, the National Grand Champion, son of Valleywood Valiant and Valleywood Harriet, 781.8 lbs. fat, Class CC and out of Valleywood Buttermaid, she out of Valleywood Buttercup full sister to Valleywood Borie, 759.3 lbs. fat, Class A, she from the Imp. Noble Girl 5th of Glynn family.

From Gwynllan Farm, dropped March 5, 1942, is Bull, Gwynllan Junior by Gwynllan Farm Peter Pan 225135, A. R.; he by Green Meadow Ambler out of Levity of Gwynllan Farm, 704.1 lbs. fat, Class B, next dam Langwater Vera 2d, 769.4 lbs. fat, Class A.

The dam is Glenburnie Jill 2d, 14129.1 lbs. milk, 833.9 lbs. fat, Class A. She, three times to Imp. Dunwalk Lad and from the Haddon's Lady Carroll 146515 family, that produced Kilmac Royal's Leda, two records over 900 lbs. fat, for Kilmac Farms.

Further selections will be described in the September 1 Journal.

For catalogs write . . .

THE PATES SALES COMPANY
2064 Lawrence Road, Trenton, New Jersey

The Pennsylvania State Sale

Friday, October 8, 1943 - Trenton, N. J.

Selections for this sale have been completed by the committee of which S. C. Price of Coldsprings Farm is chairman.

There has been splendid co-operation from Pennsylvania Breeders generally to make this the top of the sales sponsored by this organization as many cattle of great merit are consigned all from accredited herds. As an example of the better cows in the sale from Hill Girt Farm is one of their best, Top Artless of Hill Girt 489725 with 13473 milk, 768 fat, Class A (subject to final verification and approval) and due in late September. Sired by Merry Top and out of

ROYAL ARTLESS OF HILL GIRT
18261.6 M., 855.3 F., Class AA.

Another, a choice bred heifer, due in October is out of

WONDER'S FOREMOST LEONA
Sold for $1,125. On test, will have over 700 fat.

Among the choice bred heifers is the full sister to

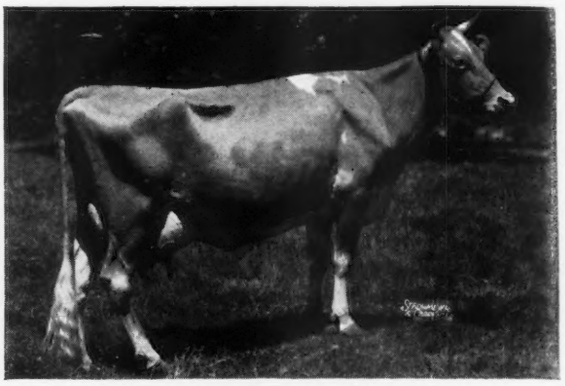
(PHOTO REVERSED)

PLATO'S RUTH OF FREWVALE
13573.0 M., 700.4 F., Class B, full sister to Plato's Ruthann of Frewvale, 11674.1 M., 587.8 F., Class G, sold for $1,050 in 1943 Guernsey Sale, Trenton.

The New Jersey State Sale

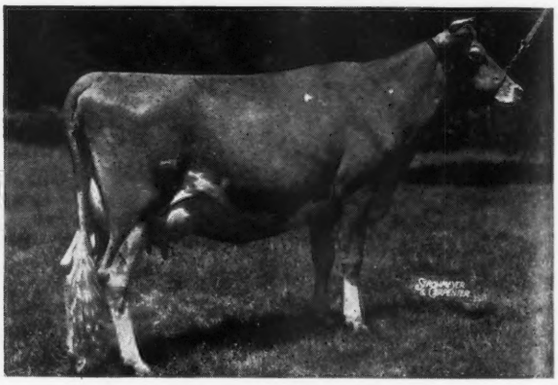
Saturday, October 9, 1943 - Trenton, N. J.

Fifty females and two bulls have passed inspection by Joe Broadhurst and Mike Seath, which fact assures of this sale again setting the pace for 1943 State Sales. Among the tops in the sale is Glenburnie Heroine.



GLENBURNIE HEROINE 2D
Dropped July 13, 1935. Due in August.
13867.2 M., 705.7 F., Class DD
Sire: COKER ROSE GOLD KING 207483
Dam: GLENBURNIE HEROINE
12998.9 M., 660.5 F., Class EE

Next dam: Glenburnie Princess Hera, 696.9 F., Class AA. 5 A. R. daughters, another on test. The daughter of Heroine 2d due August 31, by a son of Glenburnie Independent, also consigned by D. W. K. Peacock.



GLENBURNIE SWEET BRIER 3D

12238.6 M., 278.9 F., Class GG, sold at $1,725 to top First New Jersey Sale. Her daughter is consigned by E. T. Tomlinson, Bridgeton, and her granddaughter by Mr. Peacock. Their grand and great grandam, Glenburnie Sweet Brier, 16028 M., 724.2 F., has for past 6 lactations on two-milkings daily averaged 16,000 M., 735 F. It is pleasing to note in our travels, many of the better cows in numerous herds were selected in previous New Jersey Sales.

We believe this sale offers opportunities equal to those in the past.

The September 1 Journal will describe many of the fine cattle in each of these sales. For catalogs write . . . .

The Pate Sales Company 2064 Lawrence Road **Trenton, New Jersey**

Dispersal of the Guernsey Herd

Owned by JOHN J. FOX, Ivyland, Pennsylvania

Friday, August 27 • Bucks Co. on the Farm

One mile East of Hartsville which is on Old York Road, Route 263, about equal distance between Hatboro and Buckingham.

This herd of 55, always Tuberculin and Bang's Certified consists of 30 cows in milk, 7 Bred Heifers, 1 Herd Sire, balance calves to yearlings.

The present herd sire Peerless of Ivycrest 300107, dropped January 29, 1941, is a son of Green Meadow Peerless 2d. Sire of Peerless' Cleopatra, 573.5 fat, Class GG and Peerless Cuba Girl, 748.94 fat, Class F in 360 days, others on test making very good records; and out of Pearl of Cinchona 482244, 10646.1 milk, 566.4 fat, Class DD, she by Daylo Ultra Secret Slogan, he out of Abbeyleix Lucy, she grandam of Hardwick's Bright Lad.

There are 12 daughters in the herd by Peerless of Ivycrest. Fourteen are sired by Honour of Ivycrest, he by Coventry Ultra May's Honour 120673, he out of Ultra May Rose, sold for $7,800, she by Ne Plus Ultra.

Ten are by Guardsman of Ivycrest, he by a son of Oaks Farm Cavalcade, he by Imp. Majesty of the Isle and out of a daughter of Brookmead's Frederick.

Three are by Broadwater Simone 172330, he by Langwater Peter Pan out of a daughter of Semiramis of Sycamore Farms 169642, 10640.3 milk, 439.8 fat, Class D. She dam of Bryncoed's Langwater Peter 198557, A. R., and grandam of Broadwater Falice 523150, 18324.5 milk, 875.8 fat, Class CC.

Broadwater Simone is line-bred to Langwater Royal Master and combines the blood lines of Langwater Horatius, Langwater Stars and Stripes and Langwater Holliston.

Four are daughters of Radisson's Douglas 216164, he by a son of Golden Coronet of Jean du Luth 81283, 15485,9 milk, 968.8 fat, Class AA and out of Heweshurst Roselea 214988, 13887.2 milk, 672.9 fat, Class DD. She by Saugerties Ultra Laddie, he by Ultra May King.

This herd, 7 of which are top grade cows, returned $157.03 per cow above feed costs in 1942.

Ten are fresh in July or due in August with the majority bred for fall and winter calvings. All are bred to the son of Green Meadow Peerless 2d.

Breeders in need of additional milk can find it in this sale, simultaneously securing Guernseys of Proved and Popular Blood Lines.

Sale starts at one o'clock, E. W. T.

For catalogs write

THE PATE SALES COMPANY, 2064 Lawrence Rd., Trenton, New Jersey

St. James Farm Sale

MR. and MRS. CHAUNCEY McCORMICK, Owners • A. E. COX, Manager

51 Head

AT THE FARM, NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS
Saturday, October 16, 1943 - 1 p. m.
13 Bulls - 20 Cows - 11 Bred Heifers - 7 Open Heifers

The Blood of these 2 Sires Predominates in our Sales

You can buy LEVITY inheritance close-up in the pedigree of the animals offered.

◀ST. JAMES CHAMPION'S CHAMPION

Grand Champion, Indiana State Fair, Northern Illinois Parish Show, 1939, 1940.

Sire: SHUTTLEWICK CHAMPION, A. R. A son of Itchen King, A. R., and out of

Shuttlewick Levity.

Dam: ST. JAMES MAY QUEEN, A. R. 14526.6—851.1—A

A daughter of Maxim of Bournedale, A. R., out of the great producing dam, Illustrator's May Queen, A. R.

Many of the animals offered carry this Champion - Levity Inheritance.

◀Langwater Philosopher

His daughters produce.
His progeny win.

Sire: LANGWATER MOONLIGHT, A. R.

Dam: LANGWATER RECOLLECTION 2D, A. R.
13818.7—707.1—C

11 of his daughters will be in the sale.

Don't miss out on this opportunity to select a top herd sire or a few foundation cows . . . Real Tops.

ST. JAMES FARM • *Route 2, Naperville, Illinois*

MR. & MRS. CHAUNCEY MCCORMICK, *Owners* Telephone: WARRENVILLE 2391 A. E. COX, *Manager*

Frenso District Guernseys

(*California's Guernsey Center*)

This Month We Present:
FRENSO GUERNSEY RANCHO
John Suglian, Owner
R. 5, Box 55 FRESNO, CALIF.

Butterton Guernsey Farm
W. B. Doty, Owner
Box 88, Fresno, California

Elbow Creek Farm
Dr. E. J. Halford, Owner
1135 Fulton St., Fresno, California

Elm Lane Farm
R. 2, Box 619
Fresno, California

Fresno Guernsey Rancho
John Suglian, Owner
R. 5, Box 65, Fresno, California

Krum's Dairy
Henry Krum, Owner
P. O. Box 134, Fresno, California

P & M Rancho
Paul Paul & Ed Melikian, Owners
304 Helm Bldg., Fresno, California

The Oldest Guernsey Herd in Fresno is Full of Levity Blood

JUNIOR HERD SIRE:

St. James Champion Chieftain

By St. James Champion's Champion (a son of Shuttlewick Champion and St. James May Queen); out of St. James Philosopher's Hebe (daughter of Langwater Philosopher and St. James Prince's Daisy).

This Young Bull Is Being Bred To Daughters Of:

Troutmere Melvin, A. R., by Shuttlewick Dreadnaught, A. R., (he by Shuttlewick Champion, A. R., and out of Shuttlewick Lilly, A. R.), and out of Troutmere Margie, A. R., Class Leader daughter of Chicona Lover Bold, A. R.

Fresno Dreadnaught, by Shuttlewick Dreadnaught, A. R., and out of Troutmere Topsy, daughter of Class Leader, Topsy of Thousand Springs, A. R.

Bonnie Brae Hercules, A. R., by Itchen King, A. R., and out of Gerar Edna, A. R.

Prick Up Your Ears

WE HAVE FOR SALE . . . a young bull ready for service with dam and maternal grandam having records in CC (World's Record) and A that average 20430.6 lbs. milk, 1004.3 lbs. fat. The 10 records of his 7 nearest dams average 14389.4 lbs. milk, 728.6 lbs. fat.

His Sire: GAYHEAD'S NOBLE, now being made an A. R. sire. He by Langwater Colonial, A. R., and out of a good A. R. granddaughter of Langwater Knight, A. R.

His Dam: D. B. DAISY with 3 records that average 17209.8 lbs. milk, 806.4 lbs. fat. Her full sister has 2 records that average 14117.3 lbs. milk, 742.1 lbs. fat. They were sired by a good A. R. grandson of Langwater Warrior, A.R.

This young bull is a beautiful individual with straight top, perfect shoulders and excellent legs.

PHOTO AND PEDIGREE UPON APPLICATION

The Ohio Guernsey Breeders' Association
WOOSTER, OHIO

Our Senior Sire . . .

KLONDIKE KERNEL

Dropped: November 11, 1936

Sire: ARGILLA KNIGHT, A. R.
56 A. R. daughters, 81 records average 11865.0—593.8—only 12 mature His "Get of Sire." 6 daughters exhibited at the Court of Dairy Queens, 1941 National Dairy Show average 15404.0—802.3—all immature.

Dam: KLONDIKE GAY HEROINE
11302.8—617.8—AA
11618.4—632.0—BB
A daughter of Foremost's Gay Lad

Kernel already has 21 daughters in our herd.
His sons are now for sale.

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

McNAUGHTON FARMS
HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Federal T. B. Accredited No. 529337
N. C. Bang's Free No. 409
M. D. McNAUGHTON, *Owner*

Connecticut • Vermont
Iowa *Our Bulls Travel!*

We are very pleased to announce the sale of the yearling bull out of Sunny Valley's Favorite to John H. Thuillard, Torrington and to William Hooper, Harwinton.

This bull's three nearest dams average over 20,000 lbs. milk.

Other bulls to be shipped this week are a son of Sunny Valley Ninita to Vermont and a son of Sunny Valley Cresmay to Iowa.

Both these cows made over 600 lbs. fat with their first calves.

RIGHT NOW we have a son of SUNNY VALLEY ETHEREAL 18170.1 M., 943.4 F., Class BB.

SUNNY VALLEY FARMS

New Milford, Connecticut

GEORGE D. PRATT, JR., Owner

Address all inquiries to: WM. ROBERTS, Manager

CONSIGNS TO

SOUTHERN GUERNSEY SALE

Columbia, South Carolina

September 13, 1943

Two Choice Animals . . .

HAYWOOD HEDY LAMARR, a daughter Haywood Hebe, 13526.2—602.1—A. Top cow at 1942 North Carolina Judging Conference, Placed by Dean Kildee. HAYWOOD HEDY LAMARR sired by Haywood Blitzen 296105.

HAYWOOD BUTTERFLY, 12024.9—540.7—D, 2nd at Judging Conference. Sired by David of Garden Creek and out of Belinda Haywood.

An opportunity to buy from our best blood lines.

OSBORNE FARM

Canton - North Carolina

Federal Accredited T. B. Negative to Blood Test

FOR SALE...

Vaccinated Open Heifers

Rich in May Royal-Bell Buoy Blood Lines

Our herd now numbers 150 head of Registered Guernseys and we are offering some extremely well-bred heifers at this time.

We can only spare a few more - so act now!

Address all communications to
CHARLES A. SLATER, *Manager*
JOHN WILKIE, *Owner*

FORGE HILL FARM

R. D. 2, Newburgh, New York

He is a double grandson of Langwater Countryman, A. R.

Our Junior Sire

Antietam Gypsy King

Carries a prepotency of top Langwater blood lines.

Sire: LANGWATER VAGABOND, A. R. (recently sold for $16,500), 21 A. R. daughters with records up to 842.5 lbs. fat, Class C. A Vagabond daughter sold in the 1943 Trenton Guernsey Sale for $8,100.

Dam: VALLEVUE COUNTRY COLLEEN, A. R. 14433.5 M., 689.0 F., Class GG.

High Production Inheritance

3 nearest dams average 14943 M., 787 F.
6 nearest dams average 15026 M., 767 F.
14 nearest dams average 14965 M., 750 F.

Two sons of "KING" are now for sale. One—*King Bell*—is out of Bell Heiress, now on test and doing nicely. She is a daughter of Valor's Fashion out of Bellaire's Heiress, A. R. (a show cow). Another by "KING" dropped April 12, 1943. Rich in the blood of Fritzlyn Genius, A. R., and Florham Jupiter, A. R.

FRITZLYN FARMS • Pipersville, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM F. FRETZ, *Owner* *Federal Accredited 43770 . . . Bang's Free Cert.485* G. E. LEWORTHY, *Manager*

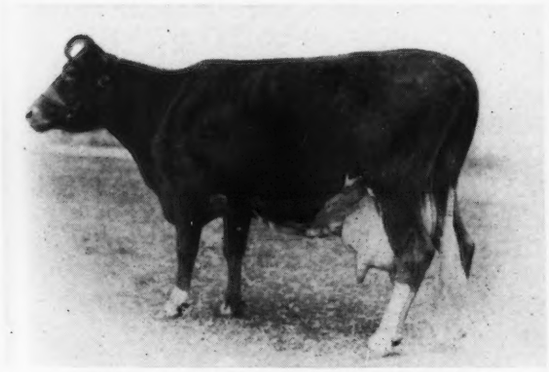
Knightongale Farm

Line-bred Maxims sired by

Quail Roost Maxim's Slogan

Sire: HIGH POINT PRINCE MAXIM
(more 800 lb. daughters than any other Guernsey Sire)

SLOGAN'S DAM



QUAIL ROOST ANN SPOTSWOOD
13742.5—686.6—F

3 A. R. sons—3 A. R. daughters including
Quail Roost Maxim's Ann—15123.7—811.5—A

SLOGAN already has 5 A. R. daughters and more on test.

His get is most pleasing. *His sons are now for sale.*

Federal Accredited Herd No. 481109
State Bang's Free No. 2310

LEROY H. HERSEY **Edgewater, Maryland**

GRASSLAND

BREEDING GOOD GUERNSEYS SINCE 1896
PROVING THEM GOOD BY TEST SINCE 1906

SALISBURY ~ CONNECTICUT ~

Another Mother-Daughter Story

Grassland Modelia 517687 was one of our sixteen 10,000 pound two-year-olds in triple letter classes. In GGG, she produced 10022.5 lbs. milk and 440.9 lbs. fat. Her high month was 1156.9—50.41 or an average of 37.3 lbs. milk daily.

Her daughter, Grassland Ledelia 640145, freshened a few months ago and is entered in Class FFF. Her high month was 1467.9—56.07 or an average of 47.3 lbs. milk daily.

This is a daily average of 10 pounds more than her dam.

Watch our September 15 advertisement for an announcement of a new Class Leader in AAA.

"SEQUELS ARE SUPERIOR"

MR. and MRS. E. G. WOODWARD, Owners — MR. and MRS. J. H. DURST, Lessees

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED			
DOMESTIC		CABLE	
TELEGRAM		ORDINARY	
DAY LETTER		URGENT RATE	
SERIAL		DEFERRED	
OVERNIGHT TELEGRAM		NIGHT LETTER	
SPECIAL SERVICE		SHIP RADIOGRAM	

Patrons should check class of service desired; otherwise the message will be transmitted as a telegram or ordinary cablegram.

WESTERN UNION

1207-B

A. N. WILLIAMS
PRESIDENT

NEWCOMB CARLTON
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

J. C. WILLEVER
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

$	CHECK
S	ACCOUNTING INFORMATION
F	TIME FILED

Send the following telegram, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

GUERNSEY BREEDERS JOURNAL
PETERBOROUGH
NEW HAMPSHIRE

BECAUSE OF DEATHS IN THE FAMILY AND RESULTING DIVISION OF PROPERTY WE ARE FORCED TO DISCONTINUE THE BREEDING OF HIGH PRODUCING REGISTERED GUERNSEY CATTLE AFTER OVER THIRTY YEARS IN THE MOST INTERESTING GAME WE KNOW.

WILL SELL AT COMPLETE DISPERSAL AUCTION SALE THE ENTIRE BRANT RANCHO HERD OF 193 HEAD ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1943, AT THE DAIRY LOCATED AT CORNER VENTURA BOULEVARD AND TOPANGO BOULEVARD, 18 MILES WEST OF HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA, ON HIGHWAY 101.

HERD CONSISTS OF 90 COWS, 70 HEIFERS OVER SIX MONTHS OLD OF WHICH 30 ARE BRED, 21 HEIFERS UNDER SIX MONTHS OLD, 2 A. R. HERD SIRES AND 10 YOUNG BULLS ALL OUT OF HIGH RECORD COWS.

WILL SELL WARD ACRES BET A. R. AND 27 OF HIS DAUGHTERS WITH RECORDS UP TO 857 FAT. ALSO VALOR'S MAXIM A. R. AND 23 OF HIS DAUGHTERS WITH RECORDS UP TO 617 FAT IN E. ALSO 29 DAUGHTERS OF GREEN MEADOW JUDGE A. R. WITH RECORDS UP TO 704 FAT.

WILL SELL FIVE A. R. DAUGHTERS OF LANGWATER GLOAMING A. R., INCLUDING FRANKLAND GIRALDA, HIGHEST LIVING MILK PRODUCER OF THE BREED WITH FIVE RECORDS UP TO 22367.7 MILK AND 923.1 FAT AND HER SON SIRED BY VALOR'S MAXIM A. R.

WILL SELL RANCHO WHITEFACE BARETTA WITH THREE RECORDS UP TO 17042.5 MILK AND 910.3 FAT; AND MANY OTHER HIGH PRODUCING DESCENDANTS OF BROOKMEAD'S WHITEFACE A. R., AT ONE TIME CALCULATED TO BE THE HIGHEST TRANSMITTING SIRE OF THE BREED.

EVERY COW HAS ONE OR MORE A. R. RECORDS, AND AVERAGE OF ALL RECORDS COMPLETED IN 1942 WAS 12305.7 MILK AND 578.6 FAT, IN AVERAGE LACTATION OF ELEVEN MONTHS AND FOUR DAYS, 30% OF THEM IN IMMATURE CLASSES. TOP RECORDS OF 73 A. R. COWS AVERAGE 12695 MILK 607 FAT NEARLY HALF IN DOUBLE LETTER AND HALF IN IMMATURE CLASSES.

ENTIRE HERD ACCREDITED TUBERCULOSIS FREE. ALL HEIFERS AND YOUNG COWS WERE VACCINATED WITH STRAIN 19 AGAINST BANG'S PAST EIGHT YEARS.

WRITE FOR CATALOG. MAIL OR WIRE BIDS ACCEPTED BY AUCTIONEER OR MAY BE SENT IN CARE OF FIELD REPRESENTATIVE C. W. ROBINSON, 401 CALIFORNIA FRUIT BUILDING, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA.

BRANT RANCHO
CANOGA PARK
CALIFORNIA

The Charlottes

DAM

DOUGLASTON MARY CHARLOTTE
12354.8—592.8—GG
*17143.4—838.8—DD
*Former Class Leader
Sire: LANGWATER VALOR, A. R.
Dam: SUPERB'S FLOWER, A. R.
10686.8—590.7—G
3 A. R. daughters that average
793.3 lbs. fat, 1 in G, 1 in DD, 1 in C.

MARY CHARLOTTE is the dam of:

****Pine Manor King's Diadem**
13901.8—687.1—EE
Dropped: November 26, 1938
Perhaps one of the most outstanding Coronation King of Pine Manor daughters in our herd.

****Pine Manor King's Diana**
Dropped: November 4, 1940

****Pine Manor King's Perfection**
Dropped: September 14, 1941

****Pine Manor King's Diantha**
Dropped: October 8, 1942

DAUGHTER

DOUGLASTON KING'S CHARLOTTE
*15228.4—828.4—FF—3rd place
*19751.1—988.3—AA—5th place
*Class Leader
Sire: DOUGLASTON CORONATION KING, A. R.
A son of Green Meadow Coronation King, A. R., out of a daughter of Green Meadow Coronation Prince, A. R.

KING'S CHARLOTTE is the dam of:

Douglaston Baroness Darling
13717.9—671.2—GG
Highest priced female to be sold at public auction since 1925. Going to J. N. Matthews, Gardenville Farm, Gardenville, Pa., for $8,800.

Douglaston Baroness Charlotte
11866.5—623.4—GG
A full sister to Darling

****ALL** four are sired by **CORONATION KING OF PINE MANOR**—sire of 1st Jr. Get of Sire (sire), Indiana, 1940, 1941; Missouri State Fair, 1941; 1st Sr. Get of Sire (sire) Missouri State Fair, 1941; 2nd Jr. Get of Sire (sire) National Dairy Show, 1941. His first 4 daughters to complete test average 12366.6—619.7. He is a son of Coronation Rose King, A. R., and Green Meadow Minuet; 14433.8—708.7—F; 19093.0—864.2—A (2 A. R. daughters).

Also in our herd is DOUGLASTON BARONESS FAIRLIE—a maternal sister to Mary Charlotte. Fairlie has a record of 11877.3 lbs. milk, 605.1 lbs. fat, Class G; 16982.6—888.3—C; and was the first prize two-year-old, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, 1940. Our breeding program is being built around a few outstanding proved cow families. We suggest you consider a Pine Manor bred sire out of one of the real brood cows that we've selected to carry on in our herd.

PINE MANOR • Goshen, Indiana

Federal T. B. Accredited 315490 **Indiana Bang's Accredited 902-D**

MR. and MRS. ERNEST MARTIN
Owners

JACK SPEARING
Herdsman

DIEDRICH ULKEN
Manager

PHOTO TAKEN APRIL 1, 1943.

Buy the rich production inheritance of . . .

FLORHAM YEOMAN, A. R.

Sire: LANGWATER COUNTRY GENTLEMAN, A. R.
2 daughters with over 1000 lbs. fat. He has sired 5 Class Leading daughters. His daughters have made 20 records over 700 pounds of fat.

Dam: A WORLD CHAMPION
FLORHAM IRENE, A. R.
14646.9—905.0—G
World Record

"Yeoman" now has 22 A. R. daughters. His sons out of good A. R. cows or cows now on test are for sale.

Lookout Farms • LAKE GENEVA WISCONSIN

GILMORE & CHANDLER

Iron County Guernsey Breeders' Association

Offers for sale pure bred Guernsey cattle from herds using the following sires:

LOMA PREMIER, proved sire.

GOLDEN KNIGHT OF SHOREWOOD, proved sire.

BOULDER BRIDGE STALWART, 6 daughters on test, 20 in the herd.

RUSHWOOD DEXTER:
Sire: Coronation King of Pine Manor
Dam: Pine Manor Alberta. Half-brother sold at 1943 Midwest Sale for $2100.

ELM GROVE AFRICANDER GORDON

ELM GROVE HEIRTORS GENERAL, his sire is Florham Idol.

HIGHCROFT BETTY'S CHERUB

Many herds have D. H. I. A. records.

We are off the beaten path so much the better for you.

SEND INQUIRIES TO

Robert Johnson, Secretary, Iron River, Michigan, Box 288

Accredited for T. B. *Negative to Bang's No. 9*

MAPLE LAWN FARMS

offer for sale

Bull calves sired by—

BIRCHFIELD ULTRA KING

Sire: LANGWATER MEADOW KING, A. R.

Dam: BIRCHFIELD ULTRANNA, A. R.
13287.5—815.4—A

And—

HILLTOP BUTTERFAT MYRL

A grandson of . . .

IMP. HILLTOP BUTTERFAT'S CLARA, A. R.
World Record Cow in AAA
15963.3—860.1

IMP. PRIMROSE'S BUTTERFAT, A. R.

Many are out of good daughters of—
HORSE SHOE FALLS COLONEL, A. R.

Write us for a list of "KING" and "MYRL" sons now for sale.

Ashaway - Rhode Island

EST. A. M. COTTRELL GUY R. WILLIAMS, *Manager*

Stock For Sale

SIRED BY

Canoe Brook Chief, A. R.
A son of Rockingham Ultra Royal

Birchfield Majesty
A son of Langwater Modeler out of an A. R. daughter of Langwater Meadow King, A. R.

CEDAR LANE FARM

Swansea Center, Massachusetts

MRS. W. R. LANE, Owner V. L. HASTINGS, Superintendent

Write Now

for specimens and prices of our Outstanding Guernsey Stationery

TRANSCRIPT PRINTING COMPANY
Printers of The Journal
PETERBOROUGH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sarnia . . .

- The lot of cows and heifers mentioned in our July 15 advertisement were sold before the Journal was out, to an old customer George J. Polivka, La Grange, Illinois, who now has a large herd of nearly all pure breds and markets special Guernsey milk.
- I now have another very choice lot of 9 cows and heifers all but one due August to December and the other due in January.
- They are strongly line-bred to Maxim and La Noce blood, and bred to a bull of same line. Expect they too may be sold before the advertisement is printed, but will have other lots to offer. Also good grades.
- Buy only from Bang's Free Certified herds. What are your wants?

CHARLES L. HILL & SON
Rosendale, Wisconsin

AFTER above advertisement went to press we sold this second lot to Mr. Polivka, and he now has a large herd that will be heard from in a big way.

I now have another herd of 25 to offer at a very moderate price.

Twelve cows, 10 yearling heifers, 3 heifer calves, the herd bull and a bull nearly a year old.

In D. H. I. A. test this herd has produced as follows:

1937	387.6 lbs. fat average	1940	326.5 lbs. fat average
1938	386.3 lbs. fat average	1941	342.6 lbs. fat average
1939	337.1 lbs. fat average	1942	368.1 lbs. fat average

If interested send for list. The cows are all bred for spring freshening.

CHARLES L. HILL & SON

The rich inheritance of our two herd sires is in demand

Langwater Valphar

is sired by a maternal brother to Langwater His Honor's Leader that sold for Mr. Chester A. Lyon, Antietam Farm for **$7,100.**

Green Meads Proud Knight

A line-bred Levity Sire

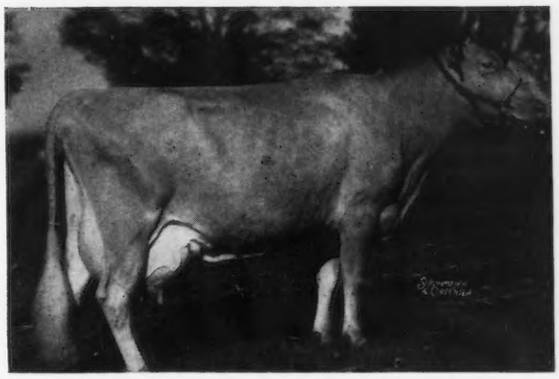
is **out of a full sister** to Green Meads Levity King that sold to the Curtiss Candy Company **for $15,000.**

The Valpher daughters have recently freshened and are milking 40-45 pounds per day on twice-a-day milking. The Proud Knight get is most pleasing.

Bulls and occasionally a few females of this breeding for sale.

Greenfield Guernsey Farm
Romeo, Michigan

W. E. MOSS, Owner ROBERT A. HOLMES, Manager



HILLTOP BUTTERFAT JANE
13421.0—666.2—GG 16347.4—747.5—A

Dam of

Our Senior Sire:

HILLTOP BUTTERFAT SENTRY

He is out of Jane and sired by a son of Imp. Hilltop Butterfat's Clara

World's Record Cow in AAA

Sentry sons are now for sale

DORVILLEE FARM
Barrington, Illinois

O. S. CAESAR, Owner JOHN O. JOHNSON, Manager

32 Females ★ 1 Herd Sire

The Issaqueena Dispersal Sale

EST. DR. D. E. PEEK, *Owner*

At the South Carolina State Fair Grounds
September 13, 1943, Columbia, South Carolina

RIGHT AFTER THE SOUTHERN SALE

Included in the Sale . . .

RIEGELDALE ILLUSTRIOUS MAXIM
and nine of his daughters

Sire: BOURNEDALE ILLUSTRIOUS, A. R.
Dam: BEAU MAXIM'S BETTY, A. R.

Seven daughters of
CLEAR SPRINGS' MASTER PAT

Sire: MAXIM'S MASTER FRED
2 A. R. daughters
Dam: FARMHILL R. LADY DAWN, A. R.

Three daughters of APPIN'S INVADER.

Two daughters of SIR MAX OF GARDEN CREEK—2 A. R. daughters.

BEN-BOW EMMIE, A. R.—10912.3—517.8—AA (subject to final approval) and two daughters.

HAMBY'S NANCY, A. R.—11621.2—508.1—C and three daughters.

Two daughters of HAMBY'S DELPHIA, A. R.—7539.3—389.0—E.

RIEGELDALE AGNES, A. R.—9470.2—502.1—D and one daughter.

Eight fresh cows, nine bred heifers, others due in November, December and January.

A Clean Herd of Cattle • Never Any Bang's or T. B. • Tested for Both

Remember the Time and Place

September 13, 1943 — right after the Southern Guernsey Sale.
South Carolina State Fair Grounds, Columbia, South Carolina.

For catalog address:
GEO. B. SALLEY, Sales Manager, ORANGEBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

Don't Forget the Southern Guernsey Sale

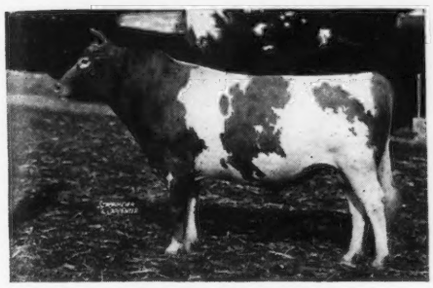
SAME PLACE - 12 noon - SAME DATE

SALLEY SALES SERVICE

Satisfactory Southern Sales

BROOKLANDWOOD FARMS *Offer For Sale*

A Son and Grandson of LANGWATER GABRIEL, A. R.—A son of Langwater Moonlight, A. R. out of a daughter of Langwater Pharaoh, A. R.



Here is a Real One

Gabriel's Champion

Dropped: November 14, 1942

◀ ***His Sire***

LANGWATER GABRIEL 237500, A. R.
Jr. and Gr. Champ., Md. State Fair, 1937; 1st Jr. Get of Sire (sire), Md. State Fair, 1939, 1940.
12 A. R. daughters, 13 records average:
10843.0—552.5—13 immature
Gabriel's Nancy 566895
13777.7—701.8—E—T. M. 1078
***Gabriel's Happy Girl 588786
12581.5—643.3—F—T. M. 1094
Gerar G. Foxy 568069
13194.6—649.9—D—T. M. 1095
Gerar G. Regina 568070
12902.5—586.3—FF—T. M. 1087
Gabriel's Bloom 583717
11476.5—576.5—GG—T. M. 1095
Gabriel's Queen Anne 541791
11795.4—630.9—C—T. M. 1086
Gabriel's Gift 598058
10638.2—569.0—G—T. M. 1090
Gabriel's Queen Sister 594713
9552.5—554.6—G—T.M. 1066

LANGWATER MOONLIGHT 160256, A. R.
15 A. R. sons, 29 A. R. daughters
47 records average:
11889.7—622.2—35 immature
Langwater Golden Bloom 396683
15178.9—1005.3—A
Langwater Moonflower 327081
16715.6—984.4—A—T. M. 1095
Langwater Honey-moon 327071
15295.2—850.4—BB

LANGWATER PHARAOH 98719, A. R.
43 A. R. sons, 50 A. R. daughters
Langwater Valencia 304322
17508.9—952.7—A—T. M. 1095
Langwater Joyous 351416
16252.5—840.8—BB—T. M. 1095

MOONLIGHT'S CORONET OF JEAN DU LUTH 128991
13997.0—706.0—A
2 A. R. sons, 3 A. R. daughters

LANGWATER PHARAOH 98719, A. R.
50 A. R. daughters
Langwater Gardenia 2d 283995
15172.0—820.2—C
Langwater Buttercup 292008
13606.6—715.8—G
15623.9—813.3—A

LANGWATER ANGELICA 276138
11715.9—583.0—E
2 A. R. daughters

LANGWATER ANGELINA 396688
11409.1—594.1—FF
1 A. R. son

INDEPENDENCE SELECT 203466, A. R.
14 A. R. daughters, 17 records average:
10249.8—546.4—15—immature
Independence Lady Francis 513684
12848.4—701.2—EE—T. M. 1095
Independence Marguerite 543939
14306.2—724.1—D—T. M. 1089
Independence Madge 513687
10342.5—640.7—EE—T. M. 1073
Independence Lassie 528743
12444.8—644.7—C—T. M. 1095
Independence Georgette 513688
10581.7—638.5—BB—T. M. 1074
Select's Nona 406871
10245.1—607.2—AA—T. M. 1093
Lilac Bloom 411025
15190.9—686.7—A

ROSEMOUNT INDEPENDENCE 171603, A. R.
1 A. R. son, 6 A. R. daughters
Wise Sister 515805
13748.6—662.0—EE—T. M. 1089
Lovely Queen Ann 515806
11816.6—643.3—EE—T. M. 1077

SELECT'S GERTRUDE 269494
11507.6—604.6—G
1 A. R. son

INDEPENDENCE CHARMING 513689
11416.4—717.4—BB—T. M. 1086

BROOKLANDWOOD CHARM 388956
7877.0—480.3—G
9458.9—536.2—AA—T. M. 1080
1 A. R. daughter
Independence Charming 513689
11416.4—717.4—BB—T. M. 1086

AIYUKPA GOLDEN MARMION 150519, A. R.
Sold, 1931 for $3900.
3 A. R. sons, 51 A. R. daughters,
88 records average:
10575.7—572.8—57 immature
Brooklandwood Mamie 411026
20194.5—1040.0—A—T. M. 1095
Brooklandwood Aleene 393906
16643.0—961.5—AA—T. M. 1095
Langwater Daphne 392806
14359.6—808.5—AA—T. M. 1095

SELECT'S LISA 315462
1 A. R. daughter

Her son is for sale

We also have for sale—A grandson of Aiyukpa Golden Marmion out of a 643.3 lb. fat, Class F, daughter of Langwater Gabriel, A. R. This bull calf—BROOKLANDWOOD CHERIO was born November 13, 1942. He is by Brooklandwood Champion, a son of Marmion out of Excellence Girl; *16130.0—875.3—AA.* His dam, Gabriel's Happy Girl has 12581.5—643.3—F and is out of a 719.9 lb. fat, Class A, daughter of Marmion.

BOTH BULLS ARE BRED RIGHT

Send for price and complete pedigree

Maryland Bang's Free Herd No. 50 . . . T. B. Accredited Herd No. 228813

BROOKLANDWOOD FARMS • Brooklandville, Maryland

MRS. I. E. EMERSON, *Owner* G. H. HIBBERD, *Manager*

Records of Lifetime Production Nearly Fifty Years

Accredited-Negative Line-Bred Over Sixty Years

Answer to Many Correspondents

MR. AVERAGE DAIRY FARMER,
COWJUICE FARM, COW COUNTY, U. S. A.

Dear Mr. Dairy Farmer:—

In your recent letter you ask if the rich men connected with the Guernsey breed have done anything to improve the breed. No breed of dairy cattle, no matter how good they may be, have got very far without the help of rich men. Ordinary farmers working in isolated communities originated all these breeds, but they could not do the work of bringing before a wide public the value of the cattle they had bred up without the publicity that the rich men could give them.

If the ordinary farmers who milk cows in thousands of communities in America do not follow up what these rich men have demonstrated, the work will have been done in vain. Our national herd of 25,000,000 dairy cows average about 4000 lbs. of milk and about 160 lbs. of butterfat a year. Men of means who have done research work with dairy cows have proved that without any great amount of work or expense this average can be doubled. Just suppose we only increased it 50% what it would mean to ourselves and our allies right now in this war. Has the ordinary farmer done his part? A casual look at any group of cows is all that an experienced man needs to take to see that the average farmer has made an awful mess of his efforts at cattle breeding. Just suppose we turned out that kind of a bob tailed, rag tag, slab sided, lop eared bunch of scalawags and called them the material for our army or navy. We would know that we were going to be licked before we started. Our cows are the hope of the world. They have the job of furnishing the vitally needed dairy products to our armed forces and those of our allies. Making Class Leaders and showing what well-bred dairy cows can do is only part of the rich man's job. The hardest part is to get 80% of our farmers who use scrub sires to use sires that are bred for production and to feed their cows an adequate ration. This can only be done by close cooperation between the big breeder and the man who has bought foundation stock from him and vice versa; because there is nothing that a breeder can do for a buyer if he will not feed and care for his cattle properly; and most important of all continue to breed those cattle in accord with the breeder's plans. Suppose a druggist was to put in a full stock of pure drugs and then proceed to refill his jars and bottles, as supplies got low, with anything that resembled the original contents, what sort of results would we expect from a prescription he filled? We would soon be suffering from a lot of incompatibiles. That is exactly what happens when a farmer goes to a small breeder for a herd sire and gets a mixture of half a dozen different EXCELLENT bloodlines. His next move is to try some other breed and forsooth we soon see a herd of scalawags.

The average breeder uses too little cow-sense in selecting his foundation stock and his herd sires. A glance at the average pedigree in most of our sales catalogs shows that the breeder has tried to keep up with "popularity" in his breeding program, instead of trying to use genetics and trying to breed to a strain that will breed true; which they will all do if they are bred pure or as nearly pure from a genetic standpoint as possible. The farmer who must buy his herd sire from Mr. Average Breeder knows nothing about bloodlines, class leaders, and waves of popularity. What he needs is a bull that can sire strong, healthy COWS that can make milk under ordinary conditions for many years and always pay a profit. If he can get that sort of bull from Mr. Average Breeder he will come back and buy another years later, but woe to Mr. Average Breeder if he has changed his bloodlines a few times in the meantime and cannot furnish Mr. Average Cowjuicer a bull that is as good as the first one. Not only will Mr. Average Breeder get a blackeye but the breed that he misrepresents will get a blackeye too. This is what has happened hundreds of thousands of times and is the reason that Mr. Average Cowjuicer has a scrub bull and a lot of scalawags averaging less then ten pounds of four per cent milk a day.

Wishing you the best of success in your lovely valley.

Yours sincerely,
ARNOLD G. INGHAM

Wellville Guernsey Farm • Wellville, Virginia

ROUGHWOOD GUERNSEYS

100 Head at Center Harbor, New Hampshire

Negative to Blood Test **Established 1907** **Federal Accredited**

FLORHAM SENSATION 214338, A. R.
27 A. R. daughters
Out of FLORHAM POLLY 307289, A. R.
19509.1 lbs. M., 1013.8 lbs. F., Class A.

LANGWATER ADVANCE 260622
Out of LANGWATER COLUMBINE 400414, A. R.
12071.5 lbs. M., 626.0 lbs. F., Class CC

We have no more females for sale at present, but we have **TWO SPLENDID BULL CALVES** sired by Langwater Advance 260622 and out of dams with records as follows:

708 lbs. fat, Class GG
690 lbs. fat, Class GG

These are nice individuals, reasonably priced and worthy to be herd bulls.

We sold the son of Advance out of dam with 631 lbs. fat, Class GG, advertised in July 15 Journal, to an Iowa Breeder.

For pedigree, etc., address . . . GEORGE N. BARRIE, *Superintendent* **CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.**

Our Senior Herd Sire

Beechwood Barrister 244286, A. R.

BARRISTER 244286, A. R. A double grandson of Langwater Rameses and out of Beechwood Rubistein, 13846.4—677.5—B, is consigned to the

Second Annual
JEFFERSON-CLARION COUNTY
GUERNSEY CONSIGNMENT SALE
Brookville, Pennsylvania
AUGUST 27, 1943

(For more information on this outstanding sire, see our advertisement in the August 1 Journal).

Also in sale, one of our best foundation cows and a choice heifer, a granddaughter of Beechwood Barrister.

For catalogs write to the Pennsylvania Guernsey Breeders' Association, 1211 Payne-Shoemaker Building, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Brooks Farm

R. D. No. 1, Harborcreek, Pennsylvania

JOHN BROOKS, Owner FRED MOSIER, Manager

A HERD SIRE

Groton House Caesar's Polinius

Dropped: January 30, 1939

Sire: ARGILLA CAESAR

9 A. R. daughters average 12088.9—638.8—all immature. He is by Aiyukpa L. Czar (a double LEVITY bred bull) and out of Palotterie of High Rock (long distance champion producer of the breed).

Dam: CHUB HILL POLLY
13225.6—790.7—AA

Polinius carries a strong infusion of Levity inheritance and is by a son of the long distance champion producer of the breed. **Add production inheritance + Levity blood to your program.**

His sons are due this fall

GREAT ELM FARM

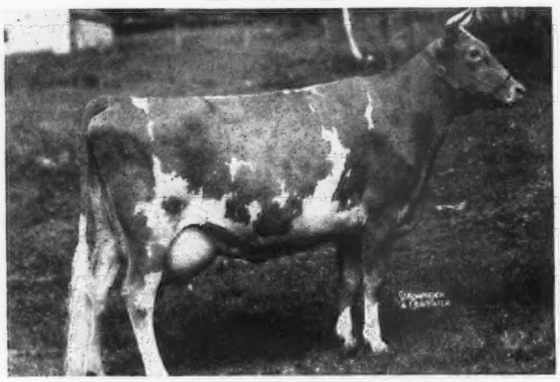
Mail Address: R. F. D. No. 3, Dover, N. H.

A. J. YOUNG, PROPRIETOR

Our Two Herd Bulls Are Rich In *Levity* Inheritance

GREEN MEADS PROUD SECRET
Sire: LANGWATER COUNTY SQUIRE
21 A. R. daughter, 22 records, all immature average
21 A. R. daughter, 22 records, all immature average 13502.8—678.8

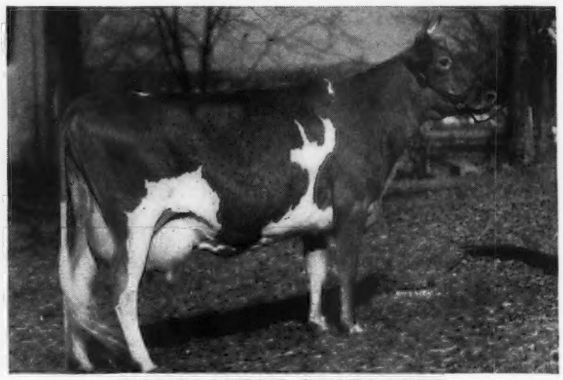
SECRET'S DAM



GREEN MEADS QUEEN SNOWFLAKE
10510.4—601.0—GG 11362.9—614.0—B
Full sister to:
GREEN MEADS QUEEN SNOWFLI
12720.4—758.0—FF
GREEN MEADS LEVITY KING
$15,000 Herd Sire, Curtiss Candy, Co.

RIEGELDALE EMORY'S CONRAD
Sire: RIEGELDALE MELBA'S EMORY
A son of His Majesty of Bournedale and Green Meadow Melba.
World Record in F and FF.

CONRAD'S DAM



DOUGLASTON CHARLOTTE
15429.3—748.3—F
A daughter of Douglaston Princess Charlotte (sold for $5,500). This blood is in demand. Sun-Blest Farms Lotus, a daughter of Pine Manor Lotus that is a maternal sister to Charlotte sold for $5,100.

The Aldrich Farm Rehoboth, Massachusetts

S. M. ALDRICH, *Owner*
111 Brown Street, Providence, R. I.

Federal Accredited for T. B. - Bang's Accredited No. 50
NOAH D. KNIGHT, *Superintendent*

We offer Biery Farm Maid's Romeo 311687

Born: NOVEMBER 26, 1941

to feature our consignment of six head to the

Second Annual Jefferson-Clarion County Guernsey Consignment Sale
At Brookville, Pennsylvania, August 27, 1943

ROMEO is a grandson of Hardwick's Royal and out of Maid's Eileen of Wolf Creek, a daughter of Beechwood Reliance, he by Langwater Rameses with a record of 13,701.7 milk, 740.8 fat, in AA.

A Splendidly Bred and Typy Bull

Also in sale, BIERY FARMS VALOROUS ANN 672267, a granddaughter of Foremost Nobly Born, due with her second calf at sale time and bred to Coldspring's Hardwick's Romeo, sire of the above mentioned bull.

In addition, four other cows:
DOLL'S POLLY 512573, bred to Langwater Flash.
BIERY FARM'S JEWEL 638571, bred to Coldspring's Hardwick's Romeo.
OAKLAWN'S PRINCESS BETTY 492377, bred to Biery Farm's Noble Sentinel, a grandson of Valor's Climax.
SUZANNE LASSIE TULIP 670494.

For Catalogs write to: PENNSYLVANIA GUERNSEY BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
1211 PAYNE-SHOEMAKER BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Biery Guernsey Farms, Inc., Franklin, Pennsylvania
HOMER L. BIERY, *Owner* P. ROLAND TITTEMORE, *Manager*

▶ **ROSE KING**
▶ **PHILOSOPHER**
▶ **DICTATOR**

That's the Combination of blood lines you get in a bull calf by

Kenfleur's Reflector Muncie

Sire: CORONATION REFLECTOR
A son of **Coronation Rose King, A. R.,** out of a 655.7 lb. fat, Class FF, daughter of **Langwater Philosopher, A. R.**

Dam: KENFLEUR'S DICTA RUTHIE
10729.8—603.4—FF
13812.7—761.5—BB

A daughter of Dunwalke Dictator, A. R.

We have a really good Muncie Son—**ready for immediate service**—available at this time.

T. B. ACCREDITED . . . BANG'S FREE

Bolendale Guernsey Farm

Muncie, Indiana

A. B. BOLENDER
Owner

JAMES E. HELMS
Manager

Upland Guernseys Produce

32 A. R. cows in our herd average 579.9 lbs. fat

4 over 800 lbs. fat
6 over 700 lbs. fat
14 over 600 lbs. fat
20 over 500 lbs. fat

We now offer for sale

Bull calves by our herd sires—rich in the blood of *DUNWALKE DICTATOR, A. R.* and out of A. R. cows.

Production + Popular Blood Lines

Upland Farm

Upland, Indiana

JACOB AND FRANK SOLMS, *Owners* **Gas City, Indiana**
EUGENE D. MITTELBERG, *Herdsman*

Capitol District • Albany • New York

SAVE TIME AND TRAVEL **SEE SEVERAL GOOD HERDS AT ONE TIME**

Our Senior Sire... Douglaston Baron Rossmore

Levity Inheritance and Class Leading Production

Sire: DOUGLASTON CROWN PRINCE, A. R. A son of Shuttlewick Mirth, A. R. that is out of *Shuttlewick Levity.*

Dam: DOUGLASTON KING'S ROSALIND, A. R.
11994.2—734.7—GG 16236.7—940.3—CC
Class Leader, 5th Place in CC.

The Rossmore daughters are being bred to *WALDORF SIR BYRON*—a grandson of Broadland Border King, A. R., out of an A. R. daughter of Broadland May Prince.

Waldorf Farms • North Chatham, N. Y.

OSCAR F. KINNEY, Owner **CLIFFORD E. GREENE, Supt.**

INDIAN LADDER FARMS, INC.
P. G. D. Ten Eyck
ALTAMONT, N. Y.

GLENSMERE FARMS
E. F. Kleinke
GLENMONT, N. Y.

GLENDALE FARM
Wm. M. Taylor
ALBANY, N. Y.

MAPLE SHADE FARM
M. R. Wood & Son
BALLSTON LAKE, N. Y.

FEURA FARM
C. J. & D. H. Heller
FEURA BUSH, N. Y.

MEADOWDALE FARM
Dr. Homer L. Nelms
ALTAMONT, N. Y., R. D. No. 2

WALDORF FARMS
Oscar F. Kinney
NORTH CHATHAM, N. Y.

OLD HOMESTEAD FARM
Douglas R. Stanton
Greenville, N. Y.

GAYHEAD FARM
George M. White
COXSACKIE, N. Y.

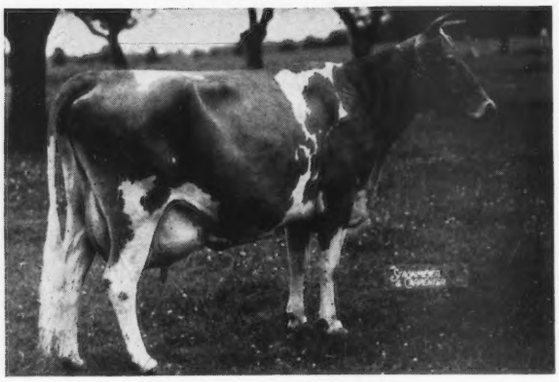
A Sire . . . line-bred to **Superb's Faithful**

Only cow of the breed to make
Three—1000 pound records

Heads Our Herd

Lincoln Ridge Valor

His Dam



VALOR'S EVANGELINE
13585.4—677.4—AA
A daughter of MAY ROYAL'S VALOR, A. R.

We are also using VALOR'S A. VALOR
A son of LINCOLN RIDGE VALOR

Bull calves rich in Foremost inheritance are now for sale.

Lehman's Dairy
PETER B. LEHMAN, Owner
R. R. 4 **Decatur, Indiana**

We will sell . . .

Bull Calves
Bulls of Serviceable Age
and
Occasionally a few good Heifers and Cows

Animals rich in the blood of **Langwater Gem, A. R.**
4 A. R. sons; 4 A. R. daughters

Green Meadow Wistaria, A. R.
3 A. R. sons; 6 A. R. daughters

Shuttlewick Mirth, A. R.
3 A. R. sons; 4 A. R. daughters

Shuttlewick Levity, A. R.
3 A. R. sons; 4 A. R. daughters

Many are by our Herd Bulls
Green Meads Model
Chedco James

Don't delay—send for list of available animals —both male and female.

HER-MIL FARMS
Freeland - Michigan

HERBERT F. RUSSELL, *Owner* ROBERT K. BURNS, *Manager*

Rex's Duke of White Farms
Daughters Produce

Unselected . . . Every One Tested as she freshens.

26 Average Over 600 lbs. Fat

Most all as two-year-olds
Only 4 mature records

Production

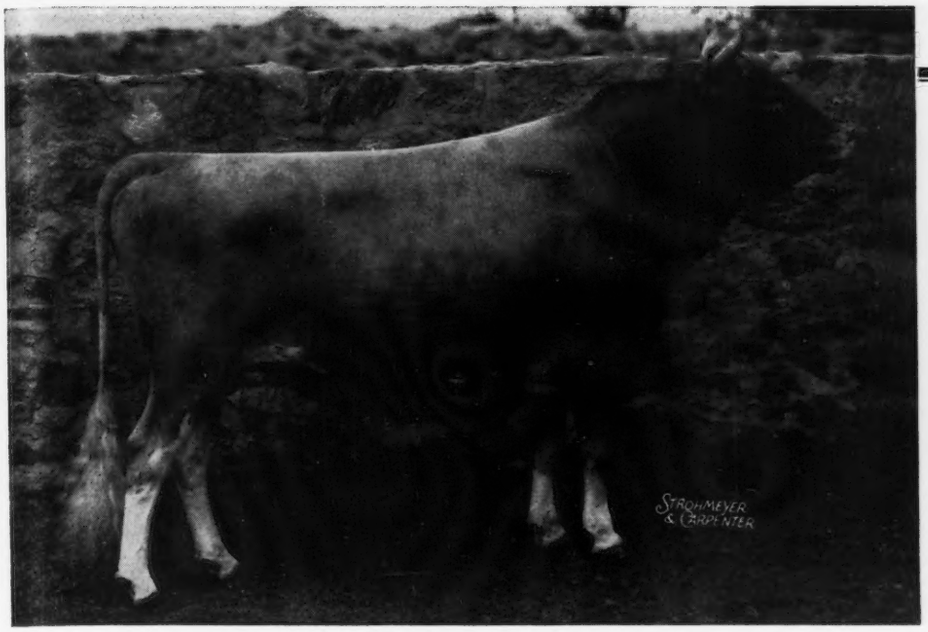
	Milk	*Fat*	*Class*
GREYSTONE ROYAL HELEN	14445.8	795.8	D
GREYSTONE ROYAL FOLLY	13963.5	727.8	A
GREYSTONE ROYAL NANCY	14634.0	692.3	DD
GREYSTONE ROYAL PRINCESS	13176.2	681.7	EE
GREYSTONE ROYAL ANNETTE	12044.1	667.6	F
GREYSTONE ROYAL CLARA	12027.4	661.8	A
GREYSTONE ROYAL BEATRICE	11823.8	648.4	FF
GREYSTONE ROYAL GRACE	11674.9	637.4	FF
GREYSTONE ROYAL MARY	12052.9	631.5	G
GREYSTONE ROYAL BELLE	11519.0	628.4	DD
GREYSTONE ROYAL KATHRYN	11780.6	619.7	GG
GREYSTONE ROYAL SALLY	10085.0	606.9	F
GREYSTONE ROYAL YVONNE	11915.4	603.7	D
GREYSTONE ROYAL ELENA	10473.9	584.8	A
GREYSTONE ROYAL WINNIE	11344.5	581.0	F
GREYSTONE ROYAL DIANE	11969.7	573.3	G
GREYSTONE ROYAL IRIS	10908.9	567.2	G
GREYSTONE ROYAL OLGA	12616.0	562.2	D
GREYSTONE ROYAL CAROLYN	11295.1	557.8	G
GREYSTONE ROYAL QUEEN	10274.6	551.2	GG
GREYSTONE ROYAL ANNE	10655.1	548.9	A
GREYSTONE ROYAL VESTA	10205.9	544.5	DD
GREYSTONE ROYAL XENIA	10253.3	533.9	F
GREYSTONE ROYAL ZELDA	10311.8	519.9	GG
GREYSTONE ROYAL FANCY	9977.8	492.3	F
GREYSTONE ROYAL HILDA	8751.8	471.4	F
Average	**11545.4**	**603.5**	

Bull calves by *BOURNEDALE MEMOIR'S MONARCH* or by *GREEN MEADS DIPLOMAT* and out of good A. R. daughters of *REX'S DUKE.*

Greystone Farm
Auburn, New York

L. S. RIFORD & T. M. STAPLES, *Owners*
T. M. STAPLES, *Manager*

T. B. Accredited — Bang's Approved



Foremost Hermes

A BULL THAT IS SIRING MARKED UNIFORMITY.

Many prominent Guernsey breeders who have seen his daughters say that they are uniformly good with large deep bodies, good udders and they look alike.

HIS SONS ARE NOW FOR SALE.

HORSE SHOE FALLS FARMS • *Shannock, Rhode Island*

GEORGE P. CLARK, *Owner* — *Accredited 116790 – Certificate No. 2* — A. C. BROWNING, *Manager*

Consigned . . .

MAINE STATE SALE, AUGUST 21, 1943

Bull Calf dropped . . . . . .

Sire: ALFALFA FARM PHILOSOPHER
Production + show ring type.
30 A. R. daughters average 11800.9 lbs. milk, 587.5 lbs. fat, 36 immature.
Former Grand Champion, National Dairy Show, Twice Reserve Grand Champion, National Dairy Show; 5 times Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition.

Dam: ARGILLA FORELIGHT
10552.8—569.7—F
11615.3—649.9—D
13463.2—710.1—A
A daughter of Dolly's Foremost of High Rock (more 700 lb. daughters than any other Guernsey sire).

This calf is a good one. He carries all the best blood lines available at our farm. He is by Philosopher out of a 710 lb. daughter of the old bull—Dolly's Foremost of High Rock, A. R.

Heifer Calf dropped . . . . . .

Sire: ARGILLA FORECAST
A son of Dolly's Foremost of High Rock, A. R., and Winnetuxet Jane 2d; 13003.2—634.7—AA (1 A. R. daughter).

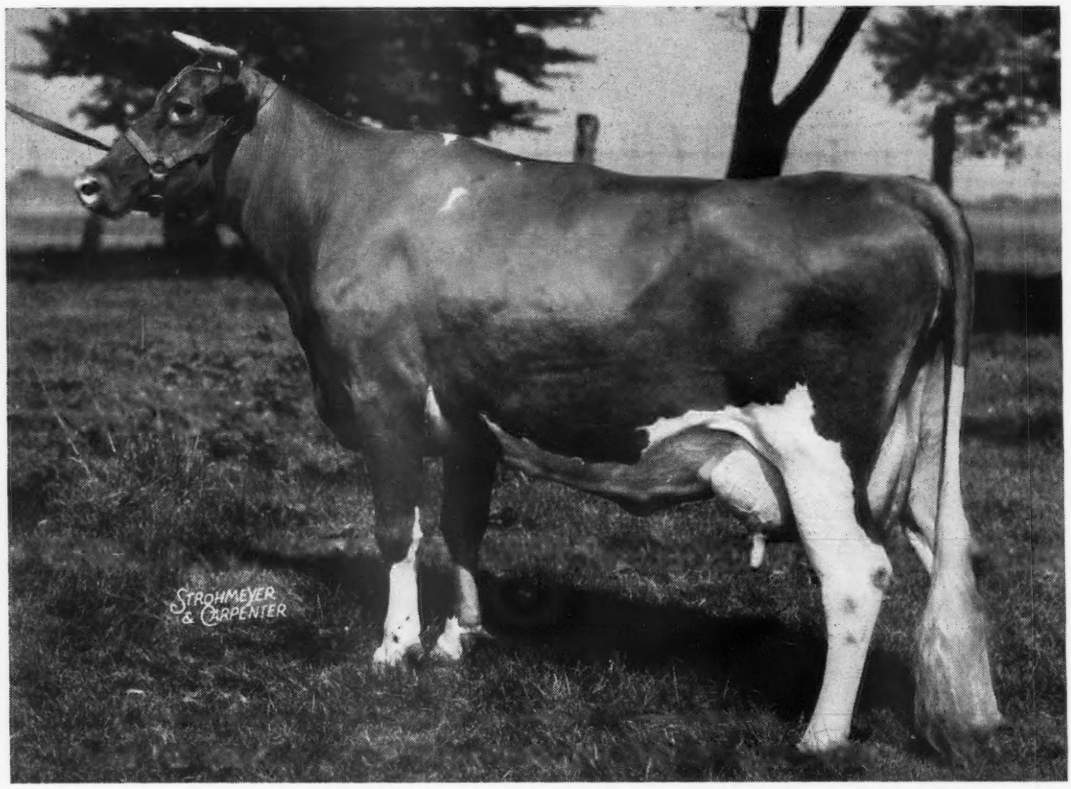
Dam: ARGILLA FASHIONETTE
A daughter of Argilla Fashioner out of Argilla Clarinet. Fashioner has 6 A. R. daughters with records up to 13875.7—801.3—GG. Argilla Clarinet; 10796.6—575.4—A, a daughter of Langwater Sentinel. She comes from the same female line as Argilla Ceres; 15009.8—880.9—DD; 15979.7—954.9—AA.

T. B. Accredited 78223 — *Mass. Abortion Free Herd No. 19*

ARGILLA FARM • *IPSWICH, MASSACHUSETTS*

S. M. MERRILL, *Owner* — R. J. MCKENZIE, *Manager*

17836.2 M. - 987.8 F. 9TH PLACE CL. AA



DOUGLASTON ROYAL'S PRIDE { **SIRE: DOUGLASTON PRINCE ROYAL**
DAM: GLENGERAN'S PRIDE 11512.0 M., 544.5 F., Cl. D

For High Production and Levity Breeding
select a Son of "Prince Royal"

On July 1 Douglaston Royal's Pride dropped her fifth straight heifer and joined her sister Alfalfa Farm Primrose, 1083.9 lbs. fat, Class BB, as a Class Leader.

Each month it becomes more evident that the sons and daughters of Douglaston Prince Royal are carrying on his great inheritance for production and refined dairy type. The 19 records of his daughters tested in single and double letter average 648 lbs. fat, only one in the mature class.

His prepotency for this high production and excellent type is extra insurance for the breeder who selects a son or grandson of Douglaston Prince Royal as his future herd sire. He already has 3 A. R. sons, and his granddaughters have made 4 class leading records.

During the next few months we have a number of high-record cows that will calve to his service, including Valleywood Noble Daisy with 976.8 lbs. fat (subject to final verification and approval and bred for AA) and Venus of Kitchener with 958.5 lbs. fat, Class A. Also there will be several Prince Royal daughters calving to the service of Fra-Mar Farm King and McDonald Farm's Supreme King (Myhaven King-Supreme's Janis), including Kitchener Royal First Lady who will complete her third straight A. R. record with over 850 lbs. fat.

WE ARE NOW BOOKING RESERVATIONS for sons and grandsons of Prince Royal out of these outstanding cows. May we suggest that you write us immediately, or, if it is possible, plan a trip to visit the farm where you may see the sires, dams and in many cases the full sisters of your choice of a future herd sire.

WOODACRES *Guernsey Cattle*
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

FEDERAL ACCREDITED HERD NO. 526351
•
N. J. ABORTION FREE HERD NO. 424

ATHERTON W. HOBLER, OWNER • HARRY CARRE, MGR. • BOX 669, PRINCETON, N. J. • TEL. HOPEWELL 361

WHAT THE COWS ARE DOING

ON ADVANCED REGISTER TEST

SPECIAL NOTE: This list contains monthly and total credits for all cows, omitting decimals (except for the month's credit of butter fat) and the month's per cent of butter fat. When more than one month's credit is computed at the same time, only the last month's credit will appear with cumulative totals. These credits are subject to verification and correction until final approval and acceptance and all tests are made on the one-day basis except as otherwise indicated. Animals are tested in seven classes as follows: Class A, five years and over; class B, four and one-half to five years; class C, four to four and one-half years; class D, three and one-half to four years; class E, three to three and one-half years; class F, two and one-half to three years; class G, under two and one-half years.

Reentry test is indicated by a * before the cows name. Triple Letter record is indicated by a †. When a cow tested in Triple Letter Class fails to meet the calving requirement, a ¶ appears before the cow's name.

Name and Number	Cl.	Days	Mo.	Production Credit Milk	Production Credit Fat	Total Credit Milk	Total Credit Fat
Avondale Mills, Sylacauga, Ala. ARHT							
*Avondale's Patsy's Lib	E	285	May	783	39.66	7050	359
Darlenia of Ponce de Leon	A	157	May	959	37.72	5708	266
Jan of Ponce de Leon	A	355	May	590	24.29	9887	422
Lila of Garden Creek	F	287	May	765	29.22	7304	321
Maybelle of Ponce de Leon	A	132	May	832	33.79	4007	168
*Roscoe's Mab	A	87	May	1134	39.81	3011	117
Valentine of Ponce de Leon	A	153	May	1075	52.50	6497	283
Barclay, Hugh, Douglaston Manor Farm, Pulaski, N. Y.							
Douglaston Baroness Ailwyn	G	300	May	782	46.39	7084	411
Douglaston Baroness Camrose	F	301	May	863	47.33	8257	442
Douglaston Baroness Kisle	F	267	May	870	47.24	7556	413
*Douglaston Baroness Vestey	A	70	May	1513	63.73	3477	151
Douglaston Countess Massereene	E	277	May	837	45.08	7283	420
*Douglaston Lady Colonna	A	129	May	1269	68.27	5608	289
Douglaston Maharanee Bhutan	D	156	May	855	49.21	4389	247
Douglaston Maharanee Chorten	G	263	May	672	36.70	5870	324
Douglaston Maharanee Lingmo	G	330	May	936	53.28	9479	501
Douglaston Maharani Alwar	G	111	May	1045	55.31	3717	184
Douglaston Queen Judith	F	301	May	817	46.41	8143	445
*Douglaston Queen Louise	B	74	May	1648	71.88	3935	169
Douglaston Queen Marie	G	365	May	785	44.31	11126	555
Baxter, Jere, 3rd, Mountain Meadow Farm, Hotchkiss, Colo. ARHT							
*¶Bellona of Chicona	D	305	Apr	158	9.71	8692	428
Beebe, Charles Philip, Eastleigh Farms, Framingham Center, Mass.							
†Eastleigh Alma	G	248	May	701	48.39	6795	379
†Eastleigh Dolly	D	49	May	1178	56.69	1885	88
s. Eastleigh Merrymaker	D. Eastleigh Dairymaid						
†Eastleigh Dutchess	G	255	May	793	40.31	7395	341
†Eastleigh Elberta	G	117	May	979	42.00	3733	155
†Eastleigh Elva	E	148	May	842	47.95	4449	228
†Eastleigh Heather	D	193	May	997	45.58	6617	290
¶Eastleigh Louisa	F	211	May	941	41.80	7456	309
†Eastleigh Mayflower	D	80	May	1149	47.36	3004	125
s. Eastleigh Merrymaker	D. Rockingham May						
†Eastleigh Norma	E	258	May	914	39.95	8594	359
†Eastleigh Pansy	D	253	May	934	49.22	8785	409
†Eastleigh Rosemary	D	207	May	1072	50.61	7469	342
†Eastleigh Winsome	F	251	May	1091	48.59	9061	385
†Eastleigh Wistful	D	209	May	955	41.68	6999	289
Berryland Fruit & Dairy Farms, Limited, Haney, British Columbia, Canada. ARHT							
Foremost Marose	A	302	May	978	52.73	11950	590
Foremost Naughty Girl	A	293	May	969	46.83	10568	480
Foremost Nepolita	A	306	May	808	46.99	9633	546
Superlative's May Royal	B	275	May	1328	63.09	12354	601
Black, Roger A., Raemelton Farm, Mansfield, Ohio. ARHT							
*Ballylin Dutchess	A	68	May	1939	76.03	4095	174
Green Meads Queen Wistaria	E	128	May	1391	58.43	6034	245
Raemelton Corking Bella	G	142	May	838	33.88	4309	165
Raemelton Corking Bess	G	327	May	809	36.09	9310	398
Raemelton Corking Coronet	G	176	May	1065	46.66	6308	260
*Raemelton Corking Dayspring	B	161	May	1206	55.36	6590	269
*Raemelton Corking Dee	D	260	May	588	29.34	8337	366
Raemelton Corking Mary	G	280	May	458	27.08	5423	263
Raemelton Corking Netta	G	147	May	921	47.90	4587	227
*Raemelton Corking Periwinkle	E	148	May	627	31.82	3360	153
*Raemelton Golden Duchess	A	44	May	1181	49.02	1742	72
s. Chedco Laddie	D. Raemelton Sunny Duchess						
*Raemelton Golden Lass	A	80	May	1500	63.64	3833	174
*Raemelton Royal Bess	A	262	Apr	456	22.65	5375	247
*Raemelton Royal Princess	A	178	May	1097	56.87	7065	342
*Raemelton Royal Queen	A	288	May	654	35.62	9423	457
*Raemelton Sunny Mag	A	81	May	1287	52.00	3117	134
*Raemelton Sunny Queen	A	187	May	866	44.80	6211	300
*Raemelton Triumph Bess	B	251	May	592	28.01	5949	284
Raemelton Triumph Coronet	F	176	May	963	48.65	6004	270
Raemelton Triumph Desire	G	66	Apr	1108	49.23	2353	99
Raemelton Triumph Eileen	G	308	May	484	32.23	6670	339
Raemelton Triumph Laurel	G	125	May	880	39.35	3486	138
Raemelton Triumph Madonna	E	301	May	816	45.71	10131	509
Raemelton Triumph Mag	E	365	Apr	161	9.70	11827	603
Raemelton Triumph Marguerite	F	214	May	337	21.88	5086	256
*Raemelton Triumph Princess	A	356	May	698	47.00	11538	592
*Raemelton Triumph Queen	A	163	May	1193	63.37	6382	326
*Raemelton Triumph Speckles	C	84	May	1302	57.58	3468	155
Bricker, Ethel M., Eth-Mead Guernsey Farms, Northville, Mich.							
*Eth-Mead F. Desire	C	72	May	1276	57.42	3075	140
s. Green Meadow Foreman	D. Meadow-Gold Bonnie Girl						
Eth-Mead F. Eileen	F	134	May	1018	51.62	4572	219
Eth-Mead F. R. Cathrine	F	129	May	926	48.90	4290	225
Eth-Mead F. R. Joy	G	365	May	116	5.99	10255	554
Eth-Mead F. R. Pansette	F	167	May	1144	55.73	6620	303
Buckingham, M. C., Fairview Farm, Cornwall, Pa. ARHT							
†Athlete's Annikin	G	82	May	854	41.70	2206	99
s. Fairview's Super Athlete	D. Ultra Edelynn						
Athlete's Atlantida	G	300	May	614	36.53	6697	362
†Athlete's Caloria	G	15	May	488	20.21		
s. Fairview's Super Athlete	D. Cottica Superior						
†Athlete's Linaloa	G	76	May	1009	47.86	2485	116
s. Fairview's Super Athlete	D. Ultra C.'s Super Andrea						
†Athlete's Mexicana	G	134	May	948	48.27	4259	211
†Carlotta Ultimas	F	120	May	931	43.12	3640	159
Lady Ariel Ultimas	F	304	May	769	41.83	7889	415
†Maxim's Amapala	G	27	May	942	44.41		
s. Quail Roost Dorothy's Maxim	D. Angelina Ultimas						
†Maxim'sArima	F	23	May	667	31.93		
s. Quail Roost Dorothy's Maxim	D. Arna Ultimas						
†Maxim's Charmette	G	15	May	503	23.50		
s. Quail Roost Dorothy's Maxim	D. Noble Blossom of Fairview						
†Maxim's Malama	G	61	May	987	48.20	1891	93
s. Quail Roost Dorothy's Maxim	D. Noble Examelia						
†Maxim's Moura	G	61	May	994	44.64	2011	88
s. Quail Roost Dorothy's Maxim	D. Astrea Ultimas						
†Maxim's Quaroma	F	107	May	1249	65.37	3964	205
†Maxim's Zoella	G	15	May	417	20.39		
s. Quail Roost Dorothy's Maxim	D. Zingerior Estrella						
Noble Alcoa	G	304	May	829	43.48	9127	442
†Noble Ballarosa	F	61	May	546	28.92	1131	56
s. Jalena's Nobly Born	D. Belva of Fairview						
Noble Carlottina	G	353	May	471	27.09	8867	429
†Noble Delfina	G	15	May	464	19.64		
s. Jalena's Nobly Born	D. Duralena						
†Noble Hermosa	G	44	May	882	37.22	1254	52
s. Jalena's Nobly Born	D. Kalimba						
Noble Kohala	G	287	May	589	30.77	654'7	315
†Noble Korea	G	156	May	893	41.39	4567	202
†Noble Manakoora	F	229	May	1007	50.38	7403	331
†Noble Matsonia	G	53	May	976	46.10	1618	74
s. Jalena's Nobly Born	D. Warrior's Memoria of Fairview						
†Noble Mima	F	201	May	806	41.30	5557	255
†Noble Sara	F	112	May	846	45.90	3240	158
Pandonna Ultimas	G	364	May	199	13.29	6070	329
Ultra C.'s Centauria	F	292	May	668	39.47	6937	419
*Warrior's Delrena	A	323	May	1027	54.06	13734	679
Burroughs, C. F., Bayville Farms, Lynnhaven, Va.							
Bayville Duke's Rosebud	G	63	May	1005	49.25	2052	108
Bayville Hermes Maybell	G	99	May	850	36.13	3068	123
Bayville Master's Vine	G	99	May	1108	44.67	3608	136
Bayville Maxim's Formosa	E	99	May	1041	47.38	3358	140
Bayville Maxim's Frances	G	116	May	872	38.23	3330	146
Bayville Maxim's Mollie	E	71	May	950	49.44	2316	110
*Bi's Bayville May	C	141	May	1367	61.95	6451	283
Chatham, Thurmond, Klondike Farm, Elkin, N. C.							
*Alice of Black Lake Farms	A	365	May	300	17.07	12409	615
*Edisto Farm's Rosalie	D	347	May	926	57.71	11974	666
Klondike Fairy Lady	G	42	May	1216	52.33	1540	66
s. Argilla Knight	D. Klondike Gay Heiress						
Klondike Hansella	G	167	May	1145	54.96	6227	286
Klondike Hatherine	G	356	May	820	45.61	10476	552
Klondike Hollerine	G	340	May	983	43.67	11344	486
Klondike Hollikim	F	235	May	883	42.14	8049	364
Klondike Hollimaid	G	38	May	1253	54.13	1474	63
s. Klondike Hollimost	D. Klondike Merry Maid						
Klondike Holliqueen	G	126	May	1032	49.76	4465	214
s. Klondike Hollimost	D. Klondike Gladness						
*Klondike Jamboree	C	128	May	1136	52.74	4762	224
s. Argilla Knight	D. Klondike Frolic						
Klondike Kary	F	231	May	1092	54.08	8241	383
Klondike Komely	F	145	May	971	46.84	4478	211
s. Argilla Knight	D. Klondike Gay Hannah						
Klondike Konnie	G	48	May	1497	58.41	2170	84
s. Argilla Knight	D. Klondike Mollie						
Klondike Kosma	D	141	May	874	47.76	4469	214
s. Argilla Knight	D. Carolina Gay Tulip						
Klondike Laurel	D	115	May	1054	48.70	3976	168
s. Mobjack Laddie	D. Klondike Mistletoe						
Klondike Leahriss	F	302	May	1081	44.67	11442	481
Klondike Lottie	F	155	May	974	45.20	5206	210
*Klondike Merry Maid	A	365	May	384	23.29	13537	697

Klondike Milk Maid	D	147	May	1037	57.25	5570	282
s. Mobjack Laddie D. Klondike Merry Maid							
*Klondike Mollie	D	365	May	804	41.10	15417	693
*Klondike Royal Matilda	A	253	May	958	48.86	9159	423
*Klondike Tricksey	A	49	May	1801	84.14	2652	123
s. Argilla Knight D. Klondike Gay Heroine							
Klondike Zerol	E	124	May	875	44.91	3478	181
s. Klondike Iceberg D. Nancy's Merry Maid							
*Mobjack Primrose	C	87	May	1371	56.08	3771	170
s. Klondike Glamour D. Peony of Auburn							

Clark, William C., Quarry Valley Farms, Lahaska, Pa. ARHT

¶Quarry Valley Star Flower	F	289	Apr	556	26.76	6114	278

Clark, William C., Mr. & Mrs., Quarry Valley Farms, Lahaska, Pa. ARHT

*¶Henrietta of Pine Grove Farm	B	173	Apr	1052	67.77	6537	389
†Pinebrook Annetta	C	41	Apr	1027	59.16	1382	79
s. Glenburnie Independent D. Annetta of Pinebrook							
†Quarry Valley Jade	G	259	Apr	679	35.69	6433	300
†Quarry Valley's Amber	G	189	Apr	663	42.32	4249	245
†Quarry Valley's Amethyst	F	227	Apr	747	40.71	6216	321
†Quarry Valley's Garnet	G	247	Apr	512	25.58	4642	227
†Quarry Valley's Jessie	G	60	Apr	903	34.68	1873	77
s. Robin Run's Robin D. Annie of Pine Grove Farm							
†Quarry Valley's Pearl	G	266	Apr	763	38.46	7306	344
†Quarry Valley's Sapphire	G	65	Apr	1080	42.68	2385	98
s. Robin Run's Robin D. Evergreen's Hopeful Mehetabel							

Cooper, Tom, Tom Cooper's Farm, Ardmore, Okla.

*Cooper's Augusta's Cuba	A	72	Apr	1199	52.06	2769	123
s. Cooper's Augusta's Africander D. Cooper's Crystal							
Cooper's Austell	G	365	May	43	2.54	9178	476
Cooper's K. L. Bessie	G	31	Jan	648	30.49		
s. Cooper's King Louis D. Bessie of Fern-Dell							
Cooper's K. L. Betsy	G	95	Apr	734	37.77	2319	116
s. Cooper's King Louis D. Bessie of Fern-Dell							
Cooper's K. L. Elsie	E	94	Apr	861	43.06	2798	127
s. Cooper's King Louis D. Cooper's Albino							
Cooper's K. L. Maiden	E	298	Apr	778	40.57	8225	433
Cooper's Marabella	G	116	Apr	931	45.01	3577	177
s. Cooper's Augusta's Marquette D. Cooper's Arabella							
Cooper's Refugee	F	245	Apr	654	30.17	6713	298
Cooper's Rejane	G	116	Apr	901	41.55	3786	165
s. Cooper's Rex D. Cooper's Fern							
Cooper's Remanda	G	357	Apr	762	39.58	10920	513
*Cooper's Rosemary	C	365	May	452	24.01	11213	490
*Oven's Lady Gretchen	C	123	Apr	876	44.55	3644	182
s. Cooper's Augusta's Marquette D. Crusader's Lady Astor							

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Cornell Barbarian Elena	G	267	May	688	32.20	7595	341
Cornell Barbarian Ida	A	225	May	1146	53.33	9492	433
Cornell Patriot Cynthia	E	331	May	712	36.27	9696	451

Cox, Abraham B., Glensfoot Farm, Cherry Valley, N. Y.

*†Achievement's Ripple	E	300	May	326	22.72	6557	391
†Melody Cherub's Betty	C	256	May	641	39.76	6761	384
¶Melody Cherub's Ceres	B	197	Apr	669	36.00	5544	301
†Melody Cherub's Lois	D	280	May	497	29.57	7073	363

Crane, Francis V., Basquaerie Farms, Millis, Mass. ARHT

Basquaerie Autumn Sunshine	G	120	May	798	35.60	3226	131
Basquaerie Buttercup	G	304	May	566	34.14	5895	305
Basquaerie Christmas Rose	G	114	May	1091	54.33	4344	221
Basquaerie Katrinka	G	362	May	543	30.62	8414	430
Basquaerie Rosasharn	G	295	May	621	32.42	6572	316
*Catamount Daffodil	C	297	May	813	51.34	9134	530
Diadem of The Glen	G	266	May	469	28.15	5688	274
Maywood Diadem	G	155	May	606	28.63	3324	134
Rosewald Janice	G	130	May	898	42.85	3923	192
Rosewald Patience	F	176	May	819	45.38	5293	266
Sunnyfields Remorseful	E	31	May	1306	51.34		
s. Sunnyfields Vengeance D. Sunnyfields Memento							
*Valleyside Anna's Dimple	A	254	May	837	50.39	8035	429
Valleyside Viney's Eclat	A	188	May	872	39.95	6890	296
*Valor's Golden Laughter	B	73	May	1525	67.56	3682	177

Crocker, G. H., The Crocker Farms, Cortland, N. Y.

*Champion's Royal Jane	A	275	May	943	47.74	10883	517
*Foremost La Noce	A	196	May	1241	57.84	9821	414
†Fulfillment's Royal Anna	C	76	May	1429	68.61	3382	155
Hightide's Lady	A	160	May	987	51.24	5990	298
Hightide's Royal Butterflower	G	147	May	870	45.07	4352	218
Hightide's Shirley	A	146	May	1083	51.16	5478	262
Sally of Orchard Brook	A	239	May	886	45.56	7617	385

Cullum, Allan M. & Kathryn R., Riveredge Farms, Reading, Pa.

Fox Dean's Glorious Lady	B	105	May	1601	67.58	5613	275
s. Valor's Truce D. Winston Farms Glorious							
Midview's Branta	C	66	May	1474	72.38	2967	144
s. Raider's Ivanhoe D. Branta of Hemlandet							
Midview's Clara	G	96	May	1225	60.06	3903	188
s. Raider's Ivanhoe D. Midview's Gussie							

Cullum, J. Barlow, Est., Riveredge Farms, Reading, Pa.

Bonnibel of Fairland	A	310	May	1081	50.73	12090	577
Fairland's Bonnilyn	B	238	May	1216	56.09	9955	440
*Pleasant Plains Loyal	A	216	May	1557	67.75	12188	534
Riveredge Alert's Daisy	E	188	May	902	50.11	6038	330
Riveredge Alert's Day-Star	G	278	May	837	48.51	8302	424
Riveredge Golden Blossom	F	365	May	97	6.56	10233	568
Russellhurst Ruth of Llenroc	A	365	May	86	3.74	9637	397

Daines, C. J., Cache Meadow Farm, Logan, Utah. ARHT

†Cache Meadow Delone	G	78	Apr	1015	44.67	2744	116
†Cache Meadow Jezebel	A	77	Apr	1334	65.91	3459	160
†Cache Meadow Juno	G	20	Apr	708	26.29		
s. Florham Ptolemy D. Cache Meadow Jasmine							
Cache Meadow Mayleen	G	177	Apr	875	47.26	5815	259
†Cache Meadow Mirth	E	224	Apr	873	40.62	6350	277
¶Cache Meadow Rachael	G	209	Apr	832	47.64	5928	268
¶Cache Meadow Trixie	G	305	Apr	402	21.49	8835	414
†Cache Meadow Winona	G	123	Apr	859	39.10	4042	153
†Dresden of Chicona	E	108	Apr	774	44.52	3016	148
¶Rosalind of Chicona	E	166	Apr	746	38.74	4750	225
¶Valley Pride's Rose Marie	B	232	Apr	740	40.37	7304	338

Daines, Dwyth M., Cache Meadow Farm, Logan, Utah. ARHT

†Cache Meadow Charlotte	G	291	Apr	605	42.36	7497	405
†Cache Meadow Heidi	G	85	Apr	1113	56.14	3247	143
¶Cache Meadow Mayflower	F	254	Apr	877	41.68	7610	343

Dane, Helen P., "Longwood," Center Harbor, N. H.

Roughwood Ara	G	304	May	970	45.41	10273	452
Roughwood Aura	G	364	May	802	45.55	12008	566
Roughwood Frances	G	250	May	844	49.04	7700	410
Roughwood Joy	G	329	May	979	47.48	11313	502
Roughwood Judith	G	194	May	882	47.11	6632	322
Roughwood Mace	E	337	May	771	49.00	10562	601
Roughwood Mariette	G	311	May	1086	64.41	10773	566
Roughwood Nana	G	252	May	843	49.32	8243	411
Roughwood Stellaris	G	293	May	794	46.80	9177	456
Roughwood Thrift	G	92	May	1041	55.82	3265	157

Davenport, Charles M., Ladderlook Farm, Leyden, Mass.

Ladderlook Deborella	B	34	Feb	1160	48.50	1387	57
s. Langwater Bigard D. Deborah's Fancy of Leyden							
Ladderlook Fancy 2d	B	126	May	1375	48.70	5700	220
Ladderlook Inspiration	D	126	May	1137	47.44	4773	195
Ladderlook Nerissa 5th	F	290	May	862	47.53	8979	462
Ladderlook Neronna 2d	D	203	May	1055	51.09	7873	355

DeBarry, C. D., DeBarry Farm, Palatine, Ill. ARHT

*†DeBarry Farm Roxy-Lee	A	65	Apr	1298	54.00	2862	138
s. Lockshore Flash D. Meadow-Gold Roxy							
*¶DeBarry Farm Sarah Armistice	A	199	Apr	601	23.51	5661	268
†DeBarry Farm's Fern	G	87	Apr	601	23.51	2054	88
†DeBarry Farm's Florine	G	95	Apr	524	25.59	1983	91
*†DeBarry Farm's Sovereign Gipsy	A	93	Apr	844	38.70	2912	120
†DeBarry Farm's Ultilene	B	154	Apr	830	34.28	4970	219
†Homestead Reveller's Flo	A	72	Apr	1209	43.31	2951	112
*†Lady Roxy of DeBarry Farm	A	54	Apr	1148	40.65	2073	79
*†Monogram's River Valley Mollie	A	291	Apr	340	16.70	5771	285

Dickinson, John L., Charleston, W. Va.

*Aigler Farm Diana	A	66	May	1618	59.06	3382	125
s. Coronation Conquest D. Aigler Farm Dinah							
Aigler Farm Lady Gay	E	203	May	1074	49.22	7398	332
Quincy Bright Angela	D	214	May	1442	56.68	9677	413
Quincy Mahomet Jean	C	55	Apr	1369	66.14	2397	114
s. Green Meadow Mahomet D. Quincy Jean Clara							
Quincy Mahomet Rosie	E	124	May	1249	64.47	5563	285
s. Green Meadow Mahomet D. Rosie's Maud of Shade Valley							
Quincy Mahomet Twilight	C	197	May	1163	51.56	8045	360
Quincy Starshoot Marge	B	156	May	1305	58.36	6562	307
s. Quincy Ultra Starshoot D. Quincy Marguerita							

Dietrich Farms, Incorporated, Farm No. 1, Bremen, Ind. ARHT

¶Owen's Place Cinderella	F	239	May	503	26.67	4484	244
*†Owen's Place Damosel	D	106	May	975	37.06	3594	143
†Owen's Place Mary	G	305	May	33	1.96	6578	331
†Owen's Place M. L. Audrey	G	136	May	796	34.32	3722	187
¶Owen's Place Priscilla	F	305	May	49	3.06	7674	410
*†Owen's Place Starlight	E	271	May	598	30.10	7664	344

Dietrich Farms, Incorporated, Farm No. 2, Bremen, Ind. ARHT

†Owen's Place Admiral's Hattie	F	242	May	629	35.27	6162	296
*†Owen's Place Admiral's Lily	E	253	May	803	42.20	7078	366
†Owen's Place Fern	C	305	May	252	16.63	6883	364
¶Owen's Place Gertie	G	255	May	472	31.21	4764	275
†Owen's Place M. L. Blossom	G	180	May	569	33.32	3820	216
†Owen's Place M. L. Wanda	F	189	May	591	34.59	5322	269
†Owen's Place Myra	B	113	May	830	45.61	3616	199
¶Roger's Ruby of Owen's Place	A	260	Apr	630	43.48	7429	440
†Shenefield's Lulu	G	52	May	667	26.03	1131	48
s. Owen's Place Mamie's Laddie D. Irene of Shenefield Farm							

Edwards, C. J., "Tillamook Meadows," Tillamook, Oregon. ARHT

*Agnes of Tillamook Meadows	C	188	May	611	26.88	5790	247
†Beauty of Tillamook Meadows	E	283	May	376	23.09	5627	337
†Jenny of Tillamook Meadows	G	137	May	907	46.72	3943	184
Pet of Tillamook Meadows	F	133	May	901	49.56	3973	195
¶Princess of Tillamook Meadow	G	164	May	833	50.02	4635	244
†Sandra of Tillamook Meadows	G	167	May	776	39.19	4864	226
*†Sun-Glo Lulu Belle	C	129	May	1235	55.60	5560	237
s. Minnewashta King Silver D. Fearless' Beatrice							
†Suzanne of Tillamook Meadows	F	160	May	989	49.97	5094	246

Eichbauer, W. H., Shawnee Springs Farms, Monroe, Mich.

Alicia's Ann	A	112	May	1640	65.60	6103	258
*Chestnut Ridge Betty Sue	A	126	May	1356	65.24	6078	278
Fairholme Nancy	E	181	May	837	53.61	5459	331
Holdridge Candota	D	133	May	1335	51.53	6200	243
*Holdridge Charity	C	161	May	1376	71.57	8121	382
Holdridge Cousin	C	304	May	1251	50.30	14424	554
*Louina of Richland Farms	A	98	May	1706	71.14	5535	278
Shawnee Springs Blossom	G	151	May	960	48.49	4955	224
Shawnee Springs' Daisy	G	320	May	746	42.79	8765	464
Shawnee Springs' Maude	G	335	May	814	50.72	9754	511
*Starr Farm Ellen	A	29	May	1358	64.27		
s. Langwater Argyll D. Elm Row Pollyann's Fern							
*Waterloo's Louise	A	363	May	880	50.30	14541	724

Elwood, E. Ellis, Cherry Valley, N. Y.

†Melody Cherub's Anita	C	254	May	678	36.88	6729	359
¶Melody Cherub's Butter Miss	C	280	May	598	32.84	6618	363

Erny, Charles G., Chasmary Farm, Plymouth, Pa. ARHT

†Beechwood's Celia-Gay	C	52	May	1151	45.37	1932	76
s. Longwood Governor D. Celia-Gay of Far-View							

Evans, Dick, Hickory Hill Farm, Ashland, Ky. ARHT

Welcome-In Claretta	A	365	Apr	63	2.86	12727	525

Evans, John, Hickory Hill Farm, Ashland, Ky. ARHT

Champion's Beauty Mary	E	365	May	53	2.87	13110	610
Champion's Knightess	C	365	May	402	21.43	10690	508
Champion's Miranda Ann	D	105	May	985	46.69	3542	169
Champion's Naomi Beauty	C	365	May	59	3.59	12473	671
*KoKosing's Rosalie	B	290	May	769	35.78	9185	459

Lady of The Twin Pines	A	351	May	575	27.17	10595	463
Queen's May of Locust Ridge	A	365	May	344	17.62	7308	370

Fort Dodge Creamery Company, Rosedale Farm, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Hasch's Pansy	G	341	Feb	521	31.64	12124	530

Georgia, University of, The, Athens, Ga. ARHT

Abournedale Bonita	G	130	May	873	41.82	3879	194
†Abournedale Floss	G	49	May	806	33.85	1191	51
s. Riegeldale Ann's Majesty		D. Champion's Forget-Me-Not					
Abournedale Gladiator Idalia	G	133	May	1082	52.71	4575	208
*†Champion Ilene	C	254	May	118	4.32	3771	160
*†Champion's Bouquet	B	155	May	859	36.54	5014	224
*†Gladiator Incense	A	109	May	1337	48.15	5240	189
*†Gladiator's Gladys	A	256	May	413	16.99	5999	255
*¶Ingot Echo	C	254	May	304	16.38	4264	220
†Ingot Iona	E	42	May	912	35.60	1170	45
s. Champion's Ingot		D. Gladiator Incense					
*†Valor's Iola	A	152	May	486	20.39	3380	141

Gerry, Peter G., Lake Delaware Farms, Delhi, N. Y.

Ambler's Veree of Gwynllan	B	304	May	439	22.02	9820	470
Lake Delaware Annette	E	127	May	995	47.99	4241	199
Lake Delaware Ginger	D	243	May	1422	71.71	10643	502
Lake Delaware Sequel Pollie	D	202	May	1231	60.12	8832	382
Lake Delaware Sprite	D	196	May	1188	63.94	7659	368
L. D. Chimes	G	61	May	1336	59.21	2551	103
s. Cathedral Rita's Sequel		D. Lake Delaware Repeal's Chimes					
Sequel Frairies	D	239	May	1071	62.49	8592	458

Gile, Albion L., Chicona Farm, Chinook, Wash.

*†Claude of Chicona	A	256	May	674	37.45	9442	444
*¶Dale of Chicona	D	236	May	669	37.63	7871	389
†Hebe of Chicona	E	85	May	1030	56.90	2947	148
s. Chicona Brandon		D. Haro of Chicona					
†Justice of Chicona	G	122	May	779	38.91	3453	163
¶Nansouri of Chicona	G	240	May	738	44.83	6715	382
Pontica of Chicona	G	292	May	668	36.76	6654	358
†Prophetess of Chicona	F	108	May	1045	53.45	4349	198

Gilland, Clara E., Haney, British Columbia, Canada. ARHT

Clarissa's Foremost Noble Lady	G	365	May	358	19.88	9743	475
Royal Valor's Foremost Clarissa	B	329	May	908	52.86	11100	603

Gilland, E. M., Haney, British Columbia, Canada. ARHT

Brooknill Fancy	C	327	May	939	46.29	12122	617
Brooknill Veronica	B	251	May	949	51.67	8522	445

Gluek Brewing Company, Minneapolis, Minn. ARHT

Gluek Butter Girl	G	365	May	245	14.06	8626	420

Groth, Earl, South Wind Farm, Ossian, Ind. ARHT

†Boulder Hill's Adella	E	55	Apr	1306	53.55	2409	102
s. Ridglydale's Alert Challenger		D. Dora of Victory Noll					
*†Hindsdale Ruby	A	142	Apr	1054	41.02	5550	220
¶Madrey Farmer's Gabby	A	269	Apr	636	27.00	8793	391
*†Madrey Farm Junbright	A	81	Apr	1147	48.76	3426	147
†Marvel's Camelia	G	212	Apr	535	23.89	4570	200
*†Reliable Dairy's Columbine	D	181	Apr	1089	58.84	7920	371
*¶Rex's Dimple of Pine Grove	D	267	Apr	649	30.53	8582	409
†Royal's Rosamond of Owasco Lake	A	299	Apr	487	32.80	8034	426
¶South Wind Gabby's Bonita	F	238	Apr	721	28.87	6922	289
†South Wind Junbright's Bertha	G	24	Apr	878	37.35		
s. McDonald Farms Barrister		D. Madrey Farm Junbright					
Star's Hindsdale Rose	D	365	Apr	424	26.34	8412	460
*¶Sunnyside Rosella	D	205	Apr	780	38.50	6280	310
†Supreme's Hindsdale Mab	G	84	Apr	823	37.04	2385	107
†Supreme's Hindsdale Retia	G	79	Apr	665	31.28	1908	83

Hach, Edward A., Waltona Farm, Medina, Ohio. ARHT

†Laurel of Waltona	A	109	May	931	51.04	3535	180

Hach, Herbert H., Waltona Farm, Medina, Ohio. ARHT

†Azalia of Waltona 2d	A	100	May	1036	45.83	3509	151
†Diamond of Waltona	F	264	May	327	18.77	4495	240

Hach, Walter F., Mr. & Mrs., Waltona Farm, Medina, Ohio. ARHT

†Chickory of Waltona	B	295	May	53	3.55	4692	247
Gallardia of Waltona	E	217	May	647	36.76	5085	285
Gardenia of Waltona	A	243	May	703	38.49	6957	353
†Lantana of Waltona	C	194	May	703	37.49	5499	274
†Lynchus of Waltona	G	253	May	470	28.55	4231	224
†Meadow Rue of Waltona	B	297	May	90	5.06	5143	230
†Periwinkle of Waltona	G	106	May	763	36.05	2866	120
Primrose of Waltona 2d	F	243	May	495	29.56	4323	231
¶Spiraeic of Waltona	C	217	May	568	39.85	4822	287
†Tidy-Tips of Waltona	F	264	May	534	35.68	5196	284
†Tritoma of Waltona	F	266	May	425	23.09	5367	261

Hall, Ivory A., Portland Farms, South Portland, Maine. ARHT

Portland Mussolini's Ladylove	E	332	Mar	62	4.74	6303	384

Hall, S. C., Portland Farms, South Portland, Maine. ARHT

†Portland Confident's Harriet	F	273	May	603	39.93	6080	371

Hamilton, H. A., Casalago, Festus, Mo.

†St. Albans Valor's S. Faith	G	190	May	1068	42.72	6846	276

Haskell, H. G., Hill Girt Farm, Chadds Ford, Pa.

Hill Girt Artless	F	296	May	1014	53.06	9804	483
Hill Girt Bella	F	345	May	716	46.55	9580	548
Hill Girt Buttercup	D	98	May	1052	49.45	3504	162
Hill Girt Countess	G	273	May	1045	54.38	9820	478
Hill Girt Gem	F	308	May	1008	52.12	10033	486
Hill Girt Lady Rose	G	350	May	993	48.27	11434	509
Hill Girt Mayflower	D	365	May	248	16.08	10362	556
Hill Girt Patsy	G	92	May	1006	50.13	3174	154
Hill Girt Randora	G	69	May	1180	57.86	2651	131
s. Hill Girt Randa		D. Cherub's Top Dora of Hill Girt					
Hill Girt Rosamond	G	137	May	1155	47.83	5364	228
Hill Girt Rose Queen	G	237	May	786	44.61	6387	354
Hill Girt Victoria	G	188	May	824	48.89	5223	277
Meadow Jeanette of Hill Girt	G	92	May	985	49.55	3048	144
Nora Hazel of Hill Girt 2d	F	329	May	851	45.73	9673	484
*Nora Jeanette of Hill Girt	A	209	May	1176	59.15	9055	446
*Top Artless of Hill Girt	A	343	May	1129	68.57	12773	723
*Top Patience of Hill Girt	A	196	May	1250	73.79	8980	527

Hast, Fred W. & Harold O., Cedar Grove Farms, Berlin Heights, Ohio.

†Burgo's June of Cedar Grove	G	208	May	862	40.53	6681	287
†Burgo's Lady of Cedar Grove	C	228	May	595	33.68	6330	295
†Burgo's Nell of Cedar Grove	F	233	May	808	41.63	6740	310

Haywood, T. Holt, Arden Farm, Clemmons, N. C. ARHT

Belle of Arden	F	329	May	547	29.78	6418	331
Croasdaile's Lady Clair	G	365	May	463	22.87	8568	411
Elector's Marguerite	A	149	May	1209	59.72	6704	334
Gippy Foremost's Charm	F	146	May	852	39.48	4482	214
Gippy Foremost's Charming	G	328	May	494	31.07	6236	315
Minnetonka's Josie	A	146	May	1077	46.22	5814	264
Riegeldale Sensation Camellia	G	365	May	237	11.23	7170	332

Hill, George Watts, Quail Roost Farms, Rougemont, N. C. ARHT

Clear Springs Maxim A. Emma	G	365	May	99	5.76	8992	489
Ladyrine Dairymaid of Chilbrook	E	249	May	851	45.96	7142	383
*Quail Roost Eminent Celia	B	109	May	1599	74.35	5662	257
*Quail Roost Ideal Beauty	D	239	May	1062	58.22	8605	456
*Quail Roost Lady Dudley	C	194	May	961	46.35	7398	345
Quail Roost Lucky Celia	G	192	May	931	49.16	5644	267
*Quail Roost Lucky Chene	D	120	May	969	54.69	4391	231
Quail Roost Lucky Flash	G	262	May	681	38.03	6756	356
Quail Roost Lucky May Rose	G	70	May	941	48.22	2019	102
*Quail Roost Maxim's Annette	A	174	May	1379	60.98	7851	349
*Quail Roost Maxim's Beth	A	319	May	870	55.38	12247	652
*Quail Roost Maxim's Hilda	A	146	May	1336	68.31	6404	332
*Quail Roost Maxim's Janice	A	175	May	1217	58.32	7291	340
*Quail Roost Maxim's May	B	365	May	549	34.87	11629	650
*Quail Roost Maxim's Princess	A	308	May	682	34.99	9164	428
*Quail Roost Maxim's Rosette	A	305	May	1098	51.52	11816	530
*Quail Roost May Cameo	A	61	May	1139	52.08	2285	101
s. Rosemount May King		D. Quail Roost Colleen					
Quail Roost May Ness	F	209	May	876	45.42	7136	350
Quail Roost May Peeress	G	115	May	936	47.20	3820	180
Quail Roost Queen Blossom	G	67	May	1114	50.61	2375	107
Quail Roost Queen Brightness	G	78	May	1005	45.87	2330	107
Quail Roost Queen Fern	G	263	May	666	38.85	6362	343
*Quail Roost Queen Geneva	C	66	May	1239	68.64	2616	137
s. Quail Roost Maxim King		D. Quail Roost Maxim's Gem					
*Quail Roost Queen Hilda	E	136	May	912	51.76	4606	249
*Quail Roost Queen Maid	D	315	May	793	39.70	9301	463
Quail Roost Queen Maud	G	365	May	256	15.82	6933	368
Quail Roost Queen Patience	E	80	May	827	45.18	2181	113
*Quail Roost Queen Rosebud	E	41	May	1150	58.91	1471	75
s. Quail Roost Maxim King		D. Rose Bud of Burkeville					
*Quail Roost Queen Tillie	D	57	May	1084	56.94	2005	104
s. Quail Roost Maxim King		D. Tillie of High View					
Quail Roost Rose Fern	G	283	May	695	42.37	6505	377
Quail Roost Royal Clair	G	243	May	716	34.68	6369	320
*Quail Roost Royal Hope	E	44	May	1426	69.77	1967	93
s. Fayroyal's Maxim		D. Quail Roost Queen Hope					
Quail Roost Royal Kate	G	328	May	919	49.85	10734	524
*Quail Roost Royal Primrose	E	68	May	1711	75.49	3647	158
*Quail Roost Sapphire	C	306	May	790	43.62	9590	478
Quail Roost Taurine Jancie	G	333	May	753	42.32	8643	455
*Wakefield Dot	A	90	May	1503	63.75	4437	187
*Zimalcrest Design's Rose	E	332	May	1011	51.18	11854	551

Hillcrest Dairy, Incorporated, Auburn, Mass., ARHT

†Allenholm Winona	G	182	May	407	22.30	2824	142
†Barnstable Crissie	F	155	May	822	41.70	4898	245
¶Bright Blonde 2d	G	284	May	537	26.60	5992	256
*†Cragscut Brunette	A	151	May	984	45.01	5392	249
†Cragscut Coronet's Heritage	G	284	May	548	31.69	6262	302
†Cragscut Coronet's Hope	F	119	May	799	40.53	3258	153
*†Cragscut Dona Faustina	C	228	May	644	32.27	6372	298
*†Cragscut Dona Gracious	E	292	May	560	26.74	6539	275
*†Cragscut Duchess Gardea	C	84	May	1266	55.71	3478	161
*†Cragscut Duchess Gayety	C	83	May	995	55.16	2720	141
†Cragscut Faun's Golden Halo	G	234	May	801	35.91	6596	291
¶Cragscut Faun's Merry Hostess	G	257	May	527	27.76	5325	257
†Cragscut Fayrose Happiness	G	199	May	549	27.31	4291	189
*†Cragscut Firefly	C	256	May	554	34.77	7440	366
*†Cragscut Frolic	B	77	May	1374	60.19	3476	157
†Cragscut Gay Queen Hawthorne	G	146	May	691	33.96	3496	156
†Cragscut Golden Heather	G	233	May	406	24.04	3865	199
Cragscut Golden Holiday	G	266	May	600	32.57	6452	307
¶Cragscut Homespun Honey	G	197	May	419	23.35	3168	165
*Cragscut Prince's Ginger	E	259	May	625	31.82	7162	337
*†Cragscut Princess Floradora	C	119	May	941	60.70	3854	231
†Cragscut Princess Gala	E	207	May	415	22.28	4506	211
*†Cragscut Princess Generous	E	118	May	843	41.50	3391	165
†Cragscut Princess Glenna	E	241	May	496	26.68	5831	277
†Cragscut Princess Heartsease	G	157	May	417	23.44	2724	136
†Cragscut Princess Helena	F	273	May	599	36.46	6439	324
†Cragscut Princess Hesper	G	130	May	763	36.71	3390	152
¶Cragscut Princess Honeymoon	G	255	May	263	14.16	5961	291
†Cragscut Princess Honeysuckle	G	149	May	551	29.73	3015	157
†Cragscut Princess Honora	G	287	May	353	22.37	4291	219
†Cragscut Princess Ilene	G	182	May	412	24.54	2783	154
†Dreamwold Pauline	G	240	May	720	37.34	6587	311
*†Ken Moonbeam	A	203	May	1193	54.42	8492	360
¶Laudholm Daisy's Dean	F	294	May	565	27.38	6127	276
†Laudholm Daisy's Levity	G	300	May	639	36.65	6893	324
†Laudholm Dawn's Ducie	D	206	May	720	41.34	5176	277
†Laudholm Premier's Christine	D	266	May	346	18.74	5165	227
†Laudholm Prince's Christine	F	304	May	351	22.04	5457	269
†Laudholm Will's Blossom	F	300	May	495	27.40	5985	295
†Laudholm Will's Patria	F	261	May	576	35.97	5749	327
†Madelice of Home Hill	C	283	May	512	28.62	7342	349

Horneman, H. C., "Kenfleur No. 1," Perrysville, Ind. ARHT

Candor's Nancy of Manitou	E	347	May	874	47.73	11071	539
Kenfleur's Butterfat Content	G	143	May	705	32.81	5138	227
¶Kenfleur's Dicta Clara	A	298	May	573	27.74	7724	378
Kenfleur's Harlow Alert	G	105	Apr	1175	48.43	4170	166
Kenfleur's Lustrous Caroline	F	330	May	751	42.76	8318	413
Kenfleur's Princess Aline	G	91	May	1376	51.34	4099	151
s. Pine Manor King Kenfleur		D. Kenfleur's Dicta Aline					
¶Kenfleur's Queen Florence	G	236	May	712	32.19	6208	286

Kenfleur's Rose Gold Alert	G	365	May	137	7.66	7410	408
Kenfleur's Teddy Minuet	G	183	May	847	38.74	5125	231

Johnson, Bruce A., Chinook, Wash. ARHT

*Neralda of Chicona	D	141	May	952	52.39	4908	255

Johnson, Irene W., Saint Albans Farms, Becker, Mo. ARHT

¶Ann's Wanda of Virginia Willow	F	221	May	714	31.81	5237	222
¶Champion's Loretta	G	305	May	123	6.36	7888	361
¶Cooper's Velvet	A	278	May	303	11.85	3958	144
†Fern Hill Clarion's Ina	D	210	May	825	38.21	6320	288
¶Flying Hill Confidence	A	262	May	122	4.95	3546	142
*Fritzlyn Genera	D	362	May	544	30.07	9719	475
*Fritzlyn Gen Heiress	B	103	May	1474	64.44	5128	235
*Fritzlyn Val Lilian	B	156	May	1154	58.54	6476	301
*Fritzlyn Val Marguerite	A	196	May	980	48.92	7496	407
†Goldie's Queen Lindy	A	78	May	484	24.96	1309	66
*Pine Manor Muriel	A	126	May	1588	64.83	6693	280
†Ramsey Creek Betsy	D	191	May	720	35.03	4892	259
*St. Albans Actor Boy's Fidelity	A	59	May	1731	67.86	3348	138
St. Albans Actor's Altena	G	125	May	801	35.83	3611	159
*St. Albans Actor's Beauty	A	364	May	791	42.75	14014	702
St. Albans Actor's Biddy	G	262	May	662	32.84	6664	328
St. Albans Actor's Faith	G	362	May	723	38.11	9102	480
St. Albans Actor's Geneva	G	38	May	1199	66.08	1439	79
s. Wildwood Actor's August	D. Geneieve of Hillview						
*†St. Albans Actor's Gifted	C	116	May	1001	47.57	4738	213
†St. Albans Actor's Lou	F	212	May	559	30.70	4568	235
*St. Albans Actor's Octo	A	69	May	1094	53.19	2788	133
s. Wildwood Actor's August	D. Ox Bow King's October						
*St. Albans Actor's Pretty Spot	A	249	May	1469	66.42	12073	578
*St. Albans Actor's Star Supreme	A	45	May	1728	64.99	2472	101
*St. Albans Actor's Venus	E	83	May	1576	64.49	4477	189
St. Albans Actor's Wilma	G	110	May	740	37.60	2844	141
St. Albans Actor's Winella	G	299	May	456	26.01	4907	264
St. Albans Actor's Zettie	G	214	May	1139	51.98	8232	362
†St. Albans Cavalier's Lillian	G	112	May	931	46.46	3520	170
St. Albans Cavalier's Questa	G	226	May	719	34.98	5938	306
¶St. Albans Count's Mayella	B	294	May	369	17.31	4801	221
St. Albans Defender's Blossom	C	144	May	723	29.51	4277	172
St. Albans Hero's Nella Jay	F	107	May	1072	49.96	3891	168
St. Albans Improver's Beauty	G	262	May	848	34.02	7277	287
St. Albans Improver's Girl	E	149	May	670	28.16	3854	129
*St. Albans Lucky Gift	A	50	Apr	1568	67.59	2499	111
†St. Albans Major's Mirthful	G	175	May	502	22.36	3353	147
*St. Albans Que Vive Silvell	C	185	May	1145	47.31	7451	308
St. Albans Senator's Rubella	G	172	May	892	39.25	5018	212
¶St. Albans Sequel Daisy	A	242	May	580	24.65	5599	256
*St. Albans Sequel Silver Glint	A	147	May	1526	57.72	7518	287
St. Albans Steadfast Flossie	G	258	May	876	34.73	7425	304
*St. Albans Steadfast Pert Spot	B	37	May	1673	64.61	1970	76
s. St. Albans Ultra Steadfast	D. St. Albans Actor's Pretty Spot						
*†St. Albans Steadfast Star	D	198	May	679	33.71	5262	267
St. Albans Val Marquise	G	212	May	754	35.39	4971	239
*St. Albans Valor's Alta	B	365	May	76	4.05	12754	613
†St. Albans Valor's Early Rose	E	175	May	694	32.59	4354	189
*St. Albans Valor's Gratitude	A	107	May	1311	62.44	4778	201
*St. Albans Valor's Itchen	A	117	May	1599	60.77	6531	238
†St. Albans Valor's Octo	G	228	May	558	28.98	4678	231
†St. Albans Val Roxie	G	181	May	719	34.76	4274	208
†Sedgley Beatrice	G	220	May	656	33.10	4930	225
*†Springbrook Sally Ann	A	123	May	719	32.80	3652	166
¶Steadfast's Nancy of Lynndale	A	305	May	18	.97	4986	267
¶Sunnymede Chancellor's Rose	G	280	May	461	25.80	4715	236
*Valleywood Cheery	D	365	May	538	21.54	11251	436

Kline, Otto C. & Colbert, William, O-Kay Farm, West Salem, Ohio. ARHT

Ballylin Rose	A	246	May	1167	58.75	10363	526
Climax's Janetta	F	151	May	1065	52.95	5327	281
Glenleigh Peachie	A	365	May	197	10.40	13044	618
Glenleigh Princess	A	208	May	1056	53.96	7737	378
Indian Pandora of Summit Farm	A	330	May	222	11.63	6643	321
*Maradea Orphan Fannie	A	169	May	1456	62.20	8502	363
Nellie June of Versailles	E	299	May	639	33.47	9412	476

Knuth, C. Virginia, Chinook, Wash. ARHT

Velveteen of Chicona	G	41	Apr	870	49.54	1174	63
s. Chicona Charke	D. Venetia of Chicona						

Lang, Charles G., Langvalley Farm, Glenarm, Md.

Bondwick's Sunlight	G	248	Apr	741	43.02	6942	365
Madrey Farm Bright Fantasy	C	325	Apr	798	42.74	10289	477

Larter, E. A., Elmhaven Dairy Farm, Dunstable, Mass. ARHT

†Deershorn Silver Helen	B	196	May	616	38.04	4719	248
Edgewood Farm's Geralania	B	140	May	1516	69.93	7291	329
Falconridge Arethusa	G	170	May	720	39.18	4158	216
†Falconridge Betty	E	124	May	1127	61.68	4877	222
†Falconridge Tempo	E	88	May	827	40.94	2519	110
†Great Elm Priscilla	E	159	May	821	37.53	4695	219
†Rosealee of Sanbornton	A	97	May	1046	53.81	3347	148
†Sheldegren Deleila	A	195	May	676	45.74	5582	323
†Winnisquam Buttercup	G	97	May	730	38.88	2430	115
†Winnisquam Fluf	F	127	May	853	39.09	3791	157
†Winnisquam Mystery	G	132	May	641	34.19	2905	132

Lehman, Peter B., P. B. Lehman Dairy, Decatur, Ind. ARHT

*Matchless's Isabelle	D	90	Mar	1074	52.12	3401	153
s. Wyebrook Matchless	D. Topsy of Clover Glen						
Royal Valor's Jingles	G	218	Mar	745	36.96	5447	248
*Steadfast's Hazelette	B	226	Mar	590	33.97	5766	287
Steadfast's L. Julia	G	210	Mar	619	29.65	4900	226
Valor's A. June	G	19	Mar	632	29.65		
s. Lincoln Ridge Valor	D. Audrey of Washington						
Valor's E. Irene	F	254	Mar	519	32.23	5539	293
Valor's E. Josephine	G	196	Mar	672	35.93	4604	228
Valor's G. Icicle	F	245	Mar	477	24.82	5055	242
Valor's G. Jewell	G	365	Mar	81	4.15	6963	328
Valor's H. Jaunita	G	64	Feb	752	36.04	1744	76
s. Lincoln Ridge Valor	D. Steadfast's Hollidella						
Valor's H. Jeannine	G	144	Mar	711	36.71	3543	168
Valor's H. Kezia	G	8	Mar	201	7.25		
s. Lincoln Ridge Valor	D. Steadfast's O. Hemlock						
Valor's Ielean	F	228	Mar	788	39.80	5986	286
Valor's P. Juanita	G	40	Mar	1003	44.66	1292	57
s. Lincoln Ridge Valor	D. Homestead Princess Primrose						
*Valor's Princess Honora	C	51	Feb	1053	50.13	1880	84
s. Lincoln Ridge Valor	D. Homestead Princess Primrose						

Lehmann, Ernst E., Bridgetts Farms, Rushland, Pa.

¶Evergreen Hi-Retta	G	216	May	805	32.63	6480	298

Lybarger, James, Lybargers' Farm, Geneva, Ind. ARHT

†Annie's Laura of Mapledale	A	81	May	1491	65.63	4072	191
†Big Boy's Lady L.	G	53	May	962	48.11	1542	77
s. Polly's Big Boy of Mapledale	D. Olive's Whitie L.						
†Olive's Beauty L.	C	27	May	1007	50.38		
s. Polly's Big Boy of Mapledale	D. Olive L.						
†Rosie's Ruby of Mapledale	D	60	May	1123	50.54	2183	100

Martin, Ernest, Mr. & Mrs., Pine Manor, Goshen, Ind. ARHT

*Broadland Elaine	B	328	May	847	42.72	12304	536
Broadland Symphony	G	339	May	657	39.25	8773	461
*Coronation Althea	A	255	May	1108	53.41	10411	481
Pine Manor Carmen	G	349	May	802	50.69	8611	526
Pine Manor Carnation	F	38	May	1314	72.80	1559	85
s. Coronation Count	D. Florham Dairymaid						
Pine Manor King's Diana	G	146	May	927	51.85	4269	212
Pine Manor King's Topaz	F	365	May	682	34.15	13704	669
Pine Melody Girl	G	188	May	1031	59.12	6160	294
Pine Manor Royal Astrid	G	170	May	1178	60.71	6550	314
*Pine Manor Taurine Daisy	D	137	May	1338	76.67	5987	301
*Pine Manor Taurine Hilda	D	238	May	1153	67.35	9328	486

McCormick, Chauncey, Mrs., St. James Farm, Naperville, Ill. ARHT

St. James Champion Doris	F	126	May	945	52.09	4304	209
St. James Champion Janet Jewel	F	78	May	1079	55.78	2840	142
*St. James Champion's Nettie	A	126	May	1552	74.66	6127	261
*†St. James Count's Claire	D	182	May	974	50.17	5538	290
St. James Count's Fleur	E	243	May	693	36.77	6351	313
*St. James Count's Lily	D	205	May	914	44.43	6180	325
St. James Count's Rosie	G	44	May	1015	47.91	1407	64
*St. James Nan's Nancy	A	108	May	1414	62.37	5029	216
St. James Philosopher's Corinne	G	201	May	781	38.52	5363	254
*St. James Philosopher's Hebe	C	126	May	1127	51.42	4804	231
*St. James Philosopher's Jane	C	337	May	804	45.30	12349	620
*St. James Philosopher's Nora	E	158	May	1332	57.31	7378	299
*†St. James Philosopher's Norma	D	203	May	1002	51.11	6978	351
*St. James Prince's Annabell	A	110	May	1110	53.64	4305	206
*St. James Prince's Barbara	A	340	May	647	38.54	12991	673
*St. James Prince's Flower	A	195	May	1068	53.19	7358	375
*St. James Prince's Irma	A	158	May	1080	56.08	6175	300
*St. James Prince's Jeanette	A	50	May	1583	70.92	2419	107
*St. James Prince's Linda	A	365	Apr	229	13.73	11938	598
*†St. James Prince's Rena	A	92	May	1375	64.11	4007	177
*St. James Victoria's Alice	A	288	May	602	34.85	8381	447

McDonald, J. M., McDonald Farms, Cortland, N. Y.

Broadland Joyce	C	83	May	1660	75.72	4033	181
s. Broadland Border King	D. Heartsease Butterfat Jane						
*Broadland Sapho	C	365	May	546	29.67	12778	644
Doug's Cora Sequel	B	47	May	1604	71.07	2370	104
s. Douglaston Lord Charles	D. Cora Sequel's Echo						
Duke's Queen Lulu	A	254	May	1128	54.74	9734	507
*Foremost Old Rose	A	282	May	1110	53.74	12593	616
Franchester Sage Bubble	A	26	May	1176	54.80		
s. Franchester Sagacious	D. Franchester Bachant						
†Friendship V. Emerande	B	242	May	822	43.82	7086	357
Kitchener Lotus	F	173	May	1131	51.69	6768	307
Le Clarin Veranna	G	240	May	813	46.46	7150	403
*†Maple Lane Africander's Lass	A	258	May	866	55.91	8172	504
*McDonald Farms Artist	A	108	May	1576	69.03	6107	273
*McDonald Farms Charming	A	19	May	1079	47.16		
s. Green Meadow Watchful	D. Valor's Josella						
*McDonald Farms Dairymaid	A	50	May	1623	80.20	2504	123
s. Myhaven King	D. McDonald Farms Alleen						
*McDonald Farms Danice	A	98	May	1633	76.13	5386	281
McDonald Farms Dawn	C	365	May	303	16.61	12258	592
*McDonald Farms Delia	B	187	May	1170	54.09	8036	355
*McDonald Farms Delinda	B	56	May	1681	69.63	2951	122
s. Foremost Prediction	D. Maple Lane Monarch's Lucy						
McDonald Farms Diana	C	198	May	1393	59.35	9570	400
McDonald Farms Dimples	C	248	May	792	41.91	7535	407
McDonald Farms Early Rose	D	63	May	1264	49.44	2535	102
s. Valor's Royal Blend	D. Gay Lad's Cecelia						
*McDonald Farms Edwina	D	53	May	1343	58.96	2310	101
s. Valor's Royal Blend	D. Douglaston Lady Mary						
†McDonald Farms Elma	E	197	May	1077	53.64	7008	318
*McDonald Farms Empress	D	51	May	1798	79.66	2848	126
s. McDonald Farms Master	D. McDonald Farms Artist						
McDonald Farms Eyebright	F	365	May	251	13.05	11502	557
McDonald Farms Fachante	F	207	May	1052	52.64	7758	365
McDonald Farms Fairmaid	G	259	May	1192	62.35	10548	500
McDonald Farms Fairy Queen	G	128	May	975	46.25	4306	199
McDonald Farms Favorite	G	266	May	1046	52.94	9710	472
McDonald Farms Felicity	G	128	May	1008	53.73	4573	242
McDonald Farms Felinda	G	69	May	1051	47.00	2361	115
s. McDonald Farms Conqueror	D. McDonald Farms Delinda						
McDonald Farms Felois	G	111	May	1367	51.41	4819	178
McDonald Farms Fenella	F	181	May	1022	45.30	6044	262
McDonald Farms Fidelity	F	165	May	956	52.30	5690	278
McDonald Farms Fifi	G	53	May	1056	49.53	1790	84
s. Franchester Knight	D. Franchester Noble Gem						
McDonald Farms Fleda	F	208	May	949	52.13	6704	361
McDonald Farms Fleurie	G	57	Apr	1319	58.31	2394	105
s. Myhaven King	D. McDonald Farms Calla						
McDonald Farms Flossie	G	167	May	957	48.07	5577	246
McDonald Farms Fortunate	G	332	May	981	45.05	10623	515
Prediction's Rose Marie	G	365	May	75	3.67	11554	539
Valleywood C. Harriet	C	117	May	1096	61.43	4408	232
Wychmere Dauntless Constance	G	137	May	1076	45.75	4959	200

McDonald, J. M. & Son, McDonald Farms, Cortland, N. Y.

*Smuggler Farm Reward's Lass	A	328	May	1067	49.08	14969	617

McGraw, Max, Clearbrook Farm, Dundee, Ill. ARHT

†Clearbrook Crescent's Bonnie	G	116	May	998	41.95	3664	147
¶Clearbrook Max's Barbara	G	280	May	719	37.68	6511	326
†Clearbrook Max's Beauty	G	143	May	873	41.92	4051	188
†Clearbrook Max's Beulah	G	238	May	622	34.79	4894	256
†Clearbrook Max's Blendo	G	205	May	815	43.32	5935	306

†Clearbrook Max's Bluebell	F	174	May	724	35.87	4314	194
*†Clearbrook Max's Cherry	D	219	May	905	48.09	7048	347
†Clearbrook Noble's Bonnie	G	161	May	670	38.90	3819	206
¶Clearbrook Noble's Buttercup	G	305	May	114	6.60	4883	265
†Clearbrook Noble's Clara	G	45	May	1013	44.09	1416	61
s. Sedgley Noble D. Mill Road Lady Ilean							
¶Count's Cana	G	305	May	443	25.49	6191	306
*Count's Dimple Masie	A	219	May	956	41.59	7810	311
Dora of Village View	F	154	May	868	40.80	4608	208
†Elsie's Janet of De Forest	G	297	May	758	36.80	7527	336
†Flyer's Lady Hope	F	151	May	688	39.10	3508	187
†Lone Birch Ajax Daisey	G	92	May	674	33.05	2033	94
†Lone Birch Ajax Faith	F	233	May	848	44.55	7103	349
†Lone Birch Ajax Gracie	F	61	May	760	38.01	1480	75
†Lone Birch Ajax Lu-Lua	G	120	May	877	42.46	3579	159
†Lone Birch Ajax's Dian	G	88	May	947	42.64	2692	118
†Lone Birch Ajax's Elenore	G	45	May	1058	53.98	1465	74
s. Kenmoor Foremost Ajax D. Lone Birch Grace							
†May's Pansy of Metomen	A	175	May	783	36.82	5165	246
†Ranger's Dot of Village View	F	118	May	1230	51.07	4692	193
*†Rosedale Kalinda	A	305	May	288	13.55	7616	326
¶Yeksahurst La Noce Delight	A	252	May	200	10.13	4921	235

McKitrick, W. W. & Son, Welcome-In Farm, Columbus, Ohio.

*Welcome-In Polly	A	31	Apr	1638	64.72	1674	66
s. Marilea Gay Boy's Select D. Lady's Polly of Cedarcrest							

McNaughton, M. D., McNaughton Farms, Hendersonville, N. C. ARHT

Dora of Marfin Farm	D	323	May	520	21.66	6003	271
McNaughton Farms Alice	G	365	May	74	5.03	6299	336
Queen Star of Pisgah View	A	175	May	708	27.98	4424	180
Rose of Crail Farm	A	187	May	792	32.41	5524	254

Merrill, S. M., Argilla Farm, Ipswich, Mass.

*Argilla Ceres	A	365	May	489	32.62	14760	840
Argilla Charlotte	E	365	May	255	15.58	11941	580
*Argilla Fifi	D	182	May	1154	78.62	7684	413
*Argilla Fina Lee	A	290	May	1105	70.76	12047	680
Argilla Garnet	F	320	May	805	47.06	10114	525
Argilla Grafton Rose	F	203	May	1095	50.81	7302	308
*Argilla Philotterie	B	294	May	1137	65.76	11599	639
Argilla Philotterie 2d	F	167	May	1172	64.60	6748	339
Argilla Plenty	G	120	May	1070	57.16	4358	215
Argilla Prim	G	365	May	767	43.72	9714	502
Argilla Princess Ann	F	151	May	1248	62.04	5953	284
Argilla Queen	G	182	May	961	50.27	6163	284
*Westfield Golden Evalyn	A	102	May	1438	74.82	5076	237
*Wyebrook Rose Louise	A	243	May	1131	62.23	9556	492

Merryman, Louis McL., "Gerar Guernseys," Sparks, Md. ARHT

Appin's Kirtle	C	365	May	142	8.61	11161	590
Broadland Rhythm	D	342	May	857	50.10	11407	644
*Glencoe Paradise Beth	E	107	May	1107	46.06	3745	155

Millay Brothers, Richmond, Maine.

Demon's Bonnie Lue of M. H.	F	365	May	209	12.66	10383	556
Demon's Vera of M. H.	E	133	May	1047	51.24	5166	219
Henry's Perfection of M. H.	D	327	May	880	50.78	11952	606
Pine View Eta	D	365	Mar	618	37.30	14034	755
Progressor's Eleanor of M. H.	B	133	May	843	42.34	4491	205
Progressor's Pearl of M. H.	D	199	May	1086	50.53	7941	361
Progressor's Priscilla of M. H.	D	171	May	959	42.30	5832	243

Missouri, University of, Columbia, Mo.

U-Mo Educator Faithful Ella	E	218	May	776	44.16	5730	313

Morse, Darwin S., Green Meads Farm, Richmond, Mass.

Green Meads Lady Aster	G	107	May	1046	56.93	3712	193
Green Meads Lady Devotion	E	365	May	1055	57.02	13911	737
Green Meads Lady Fae	C	107	May	1506	66.44	5155	234
Green Meads Lady Fair	G	365	May	549	29.97	12875	671
Green Meads Lady Laughter	E	108	May	1038	55.76	4206	233

Motley, H. R. C., Wychmere Farm, Ontario, N. Y.

Wychmere Dauntless Constance	G	17	Jan	661	24.67
s. McDonald Farms Dauntless D. Supreme's Marianne					

Newton, J. R., "Deer Lick" Farm, Cape Vincent, N. Y. ARHT

†Deer-Lick Claire	F	281	May	753	38.04	7928	420
†Deer-Lick Geraldine Farrar	G	126	Apr	560	32.26	2388	124
†Deer-Lick Mary Howard	F	11	May	249	13.84		
s. Douglaston Crown Prince D. Douglaston Princess Sophia							
*†Douglaston Princess Sophia	A	251	May	830	48.60	8081	458

North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

N. C. State Maud 2d	E	365	May	129	7.00	8348	382

O'Connor, Charles P., Clora's Point Farm, Trappe, Md. ARHT

Clora's Point Alida	F	321	May	792	39.55	10490	505
Clora's Point Carlotta	G	242	May	823	42.88	7240	391
Clora's Point Lady Bountiful	G	242	May	838	40.66	6028	303
Horse Shoe King's Dagma	D	258	May	812	39.55	9549	398

Osborne, Florence, Osborne Farms, Canton, N. C. ARHT

Haywood Bonnie	G	334	May	935	45.09	10798	475
Haywood Czarina	G	209	Apr	674	24.60	4734	192
Haywood Daphne	G	206	May	703	35.93	5196	269
Haywood Helga	C	185	May	816	40.18	6125	299
Haywood Penelope	D	221	Apr	638	32.31	5495	279
Haywood Susan	C	253	May	1062	52.47	10614	526

Osborne, H. Arthur, Osborne Farms, Canton, N. C. ARHT

Fairmona of Garden Creek	E	65	May	994	39.97	2220	89

Osborne, H. B., Clyde, N. C. ARHT

Beverly of Green Acres	F	365	May	272	14.94	7937	390
Lorine of Green Acres	B	253	May	727	36.17	6702	318

Osborne, M. Louisa, Osborne Farms, Canton, N. C. ARHT

Jaqueline of Garden Creek	A	341	May	614	29.01	10299	450
Winnie of Garden Creek	A	75	May	1408	55.78	3596	140

Pancake, Paul, Huntington, W. Va.

Roma Jean of Hickory Hill	G	224	Apr	83	4.70	5389	299

Pedigreed Seed Company, Hartsville, S. C.

*Archdale's Prince's Autumn	D	196	May	642	34.63	4909	266
Coker Beautiful Ione	E	212	May	905	52.88	6039	345
*Coker Fancy Carnation	A	241	May	1001	51.80	9212	455

Penney, H. R., Penn Villa Farm, Granville, Ohio.

Beatrice of Penn Villa	G	203	May	844	48.81	5991	337
Blenda of Penn Villa	G	85	May	1258	57.63	3537	161
Eve of Penn Villa	G	292	May	974	48.54	10219	495
Jean of Penn Villa	G	260	May	678	38.74	5926	349
Leona of Penn Villa	F	365	May	612	37.23	10426	544
Welma of Penn Villa	G	268	May	549	30.13	5295	314
Winona of Penn Villa	G	255	May	979	49.38	8889	435

Perkins, George W., Glynwood Farm, Cold Spring, N. Y. ARHT

¶Glynwood's Blazing Star	F	125	Dec	697	32.28	3158	141
s. Rockingham Royal Satellite D. Glynwood's Liberty Bell							
†Glynwood's Ox-eyed Daisy	D	210	Jan	747	34.09	5536	253
s. Glynwood's Neptune Rosenda D. Glynwood's Spring Daisy							
†Glynwood's Vetch 2d	G	305	Apr	287	12.36	6872	293
s. Rockingham Royal Satellite D. Glynwood's Vetch							

Pevely Dairy Company, Crescent, Mo. ARHT

¶Cape Rex Bon Bon	F	210	May	458	20.88	3868	173
†Herman's Rex's Beauty	F	114	May	757	31.07	3099	123
†Herman's Rex's Bet	F	118	May	755	34.14	3176	143
†Ostrodka's Corabelle	F	108	May	761	33.97	2760	105
†Patricia Van of Cedar Hill	F	166	May	716	28.31	4301	176
†Pevely Forest Ella	F	56	May	843	33.67	1434	52
s. Sherwood Forest Hector D. Pevely Primate's Ella							
†Pevely June Rose	F	71	May	1007	37.06	2267	82
†Pevely Nancy Raider's Ann	E	82	May	1145	45.36	3045	119
†Pleasant View's Freda	G	167	May	611	25.78	3581	154
†Sunnymede Chancellor's Sunbeam	F	114	May	795	34.53	3281	136

Price, G. B., Jefferson, N. C.

Cardinal's Edith	A	354	May	735	35.82	9783	461
Rich Hill Judy	F	221	May	781	37.96	5828	242

Rawls, J. C., Southampton Guernsey Farm, Franklin, Va. ARHT

Broadview's Clarene	G	241	May	873	40.52	7179	317
Nonsemond Ruth	G	204	May	799	30.60	5983	247
*Southampton Patsy	A	114	May	1654	63.52	6105	240
Southampton Pride	A	102	May	988	43.29	3567	147
Southampton Sacket	E	66	May	1055	40.30	2347	89
*Southampton Sadie	A	119	May	1197	51.96	5074	202
*Southampton Sara	D	169	May	937	44.82	5441	242
†Southampton Secret	G	142	May	795	33.90	3988	184
Southampton Skylark	G	285	May	535	26.30	6314	287
Southampton Sofine 2d	G	67	May	1091	52.28	2293	108
*Southampton Starbright	A	344	May	1019	48.96	12603	550
†Southampton Starleaf	G	259	May	512	24.63	5916	244
Southampton Starlet	G	74	May	962	39.19	2259	98
†Southampton Sunrise	G	232	May	496	23.64	4222	214
Windsor Duchette	G	365	May	249	16.92	7824	447
Windsor Lady May	G	348	May	599	34.06	7661	406
Zimalcrest Ivy's Idyl	E	219	May	949	45.76	7000	335

Reed, O. R., Olentangy Guernsey Farm, Delaware, Ohio. ARHT

Nellie of Olentangy	B	212	May	899	44.05	6950	328
†Triumph's Boots of Olentangy	F	274	May	696	34.82	6308	303
†Triumph's Queen of Olentangy	G	61	May	921	41.09	1786	69
s. Villa-Way Triumph D. Pilgrim's Lassie of Olentangy							

Reed, Raymond, Olentangy Guernsey Farm, Delaware, Ohio. ARHT

Olentangy's Babette	D	286	May	466	19.35	6614	295
†Triumph's Louise of Olentangy	E	275	May	789	33.93	7326	285

Reed, W. Hugh, Olentangy Guernsey Farm, Delaware, Ohio. ARHT

†Pilgrim's Angela of Olentangy	E	243	May	712	39.28	6236	319
*†Royal's Princess of Olentangy	A	248	May	1211	67.82	9606	502
¶Triumph's Dora of Olentangy	E	175	May	736	36.97	4815	206

Riley, Edward C., Leeside Farm, Lumberville, Pa.

Aldrich Farm Perfection	E	286	May	827	45.83	9915	485
*Cobble Croft Loyal Friend	A	201	May	1201	57.65	8324	403
*Cobble Croft Loyal Sultaness	A	279	May	686	33.16	9654	429
Dareen of Elm Maple	D	260	May	672	31.62	8788	392
Diana of Mt. Pleasant View	D	255	May	645	24.84	10401	396
*Foremost Martha	A	200	May	944	34.77	8616	356
Grace of Walnut Grove	A	252	May	1255	68.56	11280	563
Leeside Rose	G	122	May	1228	63.90	4978	211
*Loyal Stella of Cobble Croft	A	114	May	1514	65.89	5839	257
Madge of Mt. Pleasant View	B	145	May	1489	69.25	7356	332
Marge of Mt. Pleasant View	D	268	May	1096	51.08	11463	485
Springmead Sylvia	B	221	May	1021	45.43	8623	374
Welcome-In Ann	D	231	May	920	44.08	9082	397
Welcome-In Blair	F	130	May	1102	54.26	5233	244
Welcome-In Edelba	F	208	May	1021	51.10	8136	344
Welcome-In Ester	E	66	May	1806	67.91	3708	147
s. Caumsett Valor D. Welcome-In Princess							
Welcome-In Gipsey	C	79	May	1703	64.37	4145	198
s. Caumsett Valor D. Nellie's Pansy's Bess							
Welcome-In Patty-Jane	G	279	May	717	36.67	9487	403
Welcome-In Valentine	C	83	May	1883	69.14	4732	179
s. Caumsett Valor D. Welcome-In Natalie							
William's Milena	A	289	May	1099	52.57	11338	499

Royce, B., Bonnibell Farm, Vancouver, Wash.

†Bonnie Maid of Chicona	D	144	Mar	77	3.53	5441	277

Skaar, M. S. & C. A., Cor-Alfa Farm, Hayward, Minn. ARHT

†Comet's Lou of Cor-Alfa Farm	G	157	Apr	564	34.43	3103	172
*†Edith of Cor-Alfa Farm 2d	C	116	Apr	844	41.81	3439	169
†Favor of Cor-Alfa Farm	G	124	Apr	571	30.26	2517	122
*†Lena Rivers of Cor-Alfa Farm	D	147	Apr	1067	48.57	5681	270
*¶May Belle of Cor-Alfa Farm	A	145	Apr	1005	58.69	5270	285

Snarr, Ward, Wardhaven Farm, Siler City, N. C.

Joan of Clover Farm	A	360	May	642	31.66	13307	591

Netta of Clover Farm	A	342	May	702	36.65	11072	589
Polly's Minnie of Cedar Grove	A	309	May	807	38.53	9356	473
Rocky Reach Fair Lady	A	126	May	892	40.97	4165	199
Rocky Reach Patti	A	279	May	975	44.95	11362	535
Valor's Elsie	A	263	May	718	31.17	8265	380
Wardhaven Mary	F	304	May	911	43.76	9048	428

Stewart, J. H., Badoja Farm, Dalton, Ohio. ARHT

†Badoja Harriet Ann	G	247	May	700	34.80	5826	266
†Badoja Hilda	E	104	May	928	39.55	3160	133
†Badoja Honoria	G	299	May	794	41.30	7806	360
Badoja Hope	F	273	May	464	27.89	4995	272
†Fairview's Burma	G	86	May	972	37.85	2756	103
†Marilea Elaine	G	171	May	1073	43.49	5897	233
*†Plain View's Peony	A	88	May	1213	64.45	3644	183
*†Scenery Hill's Susan	A	220	May	803	42.00	7595	358
†Shamrock's Molly	E	138	May	1080	47.42	5295	231
†Willow Brook's Ethel Marie	D	171	May	870	37.15	5408	220

Stine, Carol M., "Blossomdale," Goshen, Ind. ARHT

*†Blossomdale Fair Daughter	E	189	Apr	694	38.56	5189	267

Stine, V. L., "Blossomdale," Goshen, Ind. ARHT

†Blossomdale Content	C	61	Apr	1072	48.24	2195	104
s. Argilla Mayo D. Starlight of Turkey Creek View							
*Blossomdale Pioneer Dutchess	E	365	May	326	17.48	11492	547

Stoller, Glenn A., Nickel Plate Farm, Latty, Ohio. ARHT

†Lincoln Ridge Sue	G	305	Apr	470	26.80	6668	345

Szamatolski, M., Est., Fanning Fields Farm, Fletcher, N. C. ARHT

Fanning Field Harriet	E	301	May	554	24.85	7476	319
*Fanning Fields' Delilah	A	270	May	938	47.96	8990	473
*Fanning Field's Edna	A	365	May	61	3.22	11463	538
Fanning Fields' Hassie	E	182	May	664	32.30	4989	246
Fanning Field's Herma	E	145	May	1040	35.38	4938	182
Fanning Field's Inez	G	253	May	548	27.74	4813	229
Fanning Fields Ione	G	143	May	883	49.05	3812	182
Fanning Field's Irene	G	167	May	647	33.00	3867	175
Fanning Field's Issie	G	339	May	544	26.74	6623	306
*Minnetonka's Miss Ludy	A	349	May	433	18.20	10453	445
*Roughwood Camile	A	282	May	850	40.89	8631	386

Tarbell, Gage E., Est., Tarbell Farms, Smithville Flats, N. Y.

†Tarbell Farms Noble Elena	F	195	May	622	34.76	4946	236
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Ann	G	205	May	870	40.99	6178	275
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Audrey	G	112	May	1038	52.25	3731	178
s. Foremost Peacemaker D. Tarbell Farms Royal Audrey							
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Beulah	G	208	May	923	46.80	6304	318
Tarbell Farms Peerless Eileen	G	275	May	850	48.90	7534	409
*†Tarbell Farms Peerless Elodie	D	184	May	986	42.33	6664	295
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Eula	G	305	Apr	379	23.08	7476	399
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Leatrix	G	205	May	1042	55.58	7365	370
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Lucia	F	305	May	414	22.17	7694	356
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Minuet	G	305	May	454	24.31	9380	461
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Peony	F	147	May	1091	49.32	5580	235
Tarbell Farms Peerless Saidee	F	208	May	852	41.69	6788	314
*Tarbell Farms Peerless Sibyl	D	198	Apr	1305	72.96	9936	516
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Verina	F	47	Mar	935	42.20	1370	61
s. Foremost Peacemaker D. Tarbell Farms Royal Vera							
†Tarbell Farms Peerless Verna	F	125	May	860	51.89	3647	195
s. Foremost Peacemaker D. Tarbell Farms Royal Verda							
†Tarbell Farms Radiant Elma	G	113	May	1083	50.83	3979	181
s. Tarbell Farms Noble Leader D. Tarbell Farms Royal Elma							
†Tarbell Farms Radiant Esther	G	116	May	1087	58.05	4726	219
s. Tarbell Farms Noble Leader D. Tarbell Farms Peerless Esther							
†Tarbell Farms Radiant Susette	F	74	May	1055	45.05	2273	106
s. Tarbell Farms Noble Leader D. Tarbell Farms Royal Susette							
Tarbell Farms Royal Ellie	G	365	May	785	44.99	10786	539
Tarbell Farms Royal Kate	G	184	Apr	750	35.36	5517	241
*Tarbell Farms Royal Leila	C	104	May	1316	68.60	4753	221
s. May Royal's Holliston D. Tarbell Farms Majestic Leila							
Tarbell Farms Royal Lidella	G	177	May	781	35.07	4874	205
†Tarbell Farms Royal Mona	D	178	May	919	42.12	5837	254
†Tarbell Farms Royal Pamela	F	212	May	737	39.06	5535	278
†Tarbell Farms Royal Rachella	D	64	May	1143	46.43	2334	94
s. May Royal's Holliston D. Tarbell Farms Ultra Rachael							
¶Tarbell Farms Royal Sonia	E	215	May	559	29.82	5284	268
*Tarbell Farms Royal Veronica	E	94	May	1573	83.54	4608	226
s. May Royal's Holliston D. Tarbell Farms Brilliant Verona							

Temple, Ben, Rosegill Farm, Urbanna, Va.

Lady Barba of Rosegill	F	221	May	860	49.20	7039	352
Lady Florence of Rosegill	E	193	May	897	44.96	6255	285
Lady Grace of Rosegill	A	282	May	845	38.55	10041	453
*Lady Ria of Rosegill	C	60	May	1400	59.11	2569	111
s. Fox Dean's Traveler D. Aunt Liza of Rosegill							
Lady Sheba of Rosegill	A	134	May	1063	51.15	5237	249
*Love Day of McLean	A	143	May	936	44.49	4921	218
Marilyn of Rosegill	D	293	May	1130	51.23	11356	484

Vaughan, L. M. & M. E., Mount Logan Farm, Chillicothe, Ohio. ARHT

†Mt. Logan Amity	G	30	Apr	959	37.02		
s. Coronation Arrogant D. Mt. Logan Rayola							

Wagler, H. Kermit, Berkey, Ohio.

†Ann of Elmwood Farm	G	305	Mar	77	4.47	6061	315

Warner, Bessie, Warner Crail Farm, Hendersonville, N. C. ARHT

Quail Roost Lucky Dot	F	349	May	388	23.28	5813	314

Watkins, George, Watkinsdale Farm, Franklin, Va. ARHT

†Belle's Betsy of Elm Grove	F	194	May	668	30.33	4566	211
†May's Pride Lass	F	70	May	937	30.67	2139	77
†Valor's Rosemary of Red Lawn	A	70	May	888	48.98	2195	114

Weber, R. F., Rancho Nicasio, Marshall, Calif.

Rancho Nicasio Commendation Ann	A	283	May	966	58.66	11293	621
Rancho Nicasio Forana	D	150	May	1194	48.97	6370	245
Rancho Nicasio Fore Wanda	C	345	May	959	48.07	13019	584
*Rancho Nicasio Roamer's Ann	D	351	May	998	59.51	13540	745
Rancho Nicasio Roamer's Jane	A	259	May	1060	53.54	10236	463

Wehr, Wade N., Belle Vista Farm, North Lima, Ohio. ARHT

†Belle Vista Carrie Ann	G	273	May	766	47.93	7482	398
†Belle Vista Rosa	G	176	May	719	39.21	4609	220
†Belle Vista Snowflake	G	263	May	1055	53.21	9995	427

Whittier, Albert R., Indian Line Farm, Ponkapog, Mass.

†Baron's Golda	G	62	May	1108	43.57	2146	89
†Caledonian's Gardenia	E	81	May	1243	54.72	3129	141
Caledonian's Goldie	C	243	May	862	35.28	7417	328
Sentinel's Goldena	A	183	May	944	40.89	6004	270

Williamson, F. B., Jr., Windybrook Farm, New Hope, Pa. ARHT

Windybrook Nipalong	F	311	May	785	40.31	7343	360
Windybrook Rollalong	G	342	May	603	33.13	6443	318
Windybrook Tripalong	F	355	May	856	48.22	10166	496

Wolf, Elias, Spring Run Farm, Dresher, Pa.

†Bradford Meadow Moonlight	A	88	May	1450	72.37	3981	190
Brandywine Manor Pride	D	151	May	1145	38.84	6123	228
†Champion's Eno Fanny	A	224	May	1117	44.04	8039	327
†Fairlawn F. P. Flame	G	44	May	1058	47.82	1447	62
s. Phillips Fairlawn Peerless D. Fairlawn Cantata							
†Fairlawn Peerless Emily	G	141	May	1007	41.69	4655	200
†Flying Hill Mistress Vanessa	C	170	May	840	37.42	5183	247
†Spring Run Carol	C	81	May	1069	49.31	2934	129
†Spring Run Leader's Primula	E	160	May	1057	43.66	5502	240

Woodward, E. G., Grassland Farm, Salisbury, Conn. ARHT

*†Elm Tree Orchid	A	124	May	1491	58.47	7190	285
*¶Elm Tree Rose	C	170	May	1002	55.12	7646	361
*†Grassland Denca	C	227	May	1101	53.21	11096	473
†Grassland Ledelia	F	53	May	1467	56.07	2411	89
s. Grassland Left Bower D. Grassland Modelia							
†Grassland Lemag	F	276	May	899	50.98	8669	458
†Grassland Lenita	F	186	May	799	39.16	5328	257
¶Grassland Truirra	E	234	May	723	37.89	6236	300
*†Grassland Trulecta	C	91	May	1717	76.78	5054	219
*†Grassland Valstar	B	138	May	988	44.76	7624	328
*†Mollie Starbright	A	240	May	1334	70.34	13122	672

Zimring, O. David, Zimring Farm, Lombard, Ill. ARHT

*†Boulder Bridge Marilyn	B	86	May	1285	61.19	3929	201
*Brooklandwood Bon-Ton	A	226	May	825	47.14	8003	440
†Burton Lane's Finesse	G	48	May	824	37.69	1278	57
*†Cora of Ferson's Creek	A	276	May	696	42.63	12108	636
*†Dicta Irene	B	212	May	947	46.45	8261	385
†Flare of Ferson's Creek	G	209	May	486	27.58	4430	227
†Henrietta of Lombard	G	47	May	798	35.75	1229	55
†Kenfleur's Bright Fern	F	305	Apr	97	6.81	6506	392
¶Kenfleur's Harlene Alert	G	238	May	721	33.97	7186	334
†Kenfleur's Hoosier Miss	A	204	May	1100	53.48	8643	380
*†Kenfleur's Marcelie Q.	A	46	May	1618	70.42	2389	106
¶Kenfleur's Marcella Rose	F	305	Apr	91	5.72	6780	377
*†Philip's Queen of Highview	D	183	May	860	38.56	6347	270
*†Pine Manor Lovely Actress	B	304	May	429	21.19	8100	407
†Rock Creek Forester's Naiad	A	19	May	954	39.59		
s. Green Meadow Forester D. Corium Ultivan Naiad							
†Sunset Glow Bonnie	E	83	May	1092	51.33	3160	146
†Sunset Glow Brilliant	G	101	May	987	48.18	3298	157
†Sunset Glow Brunette	G	123	May	846	37.77	3414	148
†Sunset Glow Caroline	G	129	May	934	45.04	4100	187
†Sunset Glow Crystal	G	23	May	769	34.85		
s. Boulder Bridge Ultimus D. King Philip's Golden Hazel							
†Sunset Glow Crystal Rose	G	86	May	978	45.91	2414	116
†Tianna's Ona	G	156	May	890	40.95	5028	223

Chat...

Earl C. Foster has been appointed Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture of New York State. He succeeds William S. Dunn of Schoharie. Bill has held this position or been connected with the Department of Agriculture for many years. He is active in Guernsey circles through the organization of Dunn & Harwood.

SUMMARY OF 80536 ADVANCED REGISTER RECORDS

Includes Single, Double and Triple Letter Records

	Records	Lbs. Milk	Lbs. B. F.	Per Cent
Class A	21518	11407.5	560.7	4.92
Class B	5223	11065.5	550.0	4.97
Class C	6011	10564.6	524.6	4.97
Class D	6685	10267.1	512.6	4.99
Class E	8304	9633.1	484.1	5.03
Class F	10143	9494.1	470.1	4.95
Class G	22652	8995.4	449.0	4.99
	80536	10125.4	502.6	4.96

An Invitation

YOU

are cordially invited to attend the

OHIO CLASSIC SALE

in Columbus, September 17, 1943

and meet

RAEMELTON TRIUMPH BONTON

born August 18, 1941 and bred March 3, 1943

to Pine Manor Levity King

daughter of

RAEMELTON SUNNY TRIUMPH

and

RAEMELTON ROYAL BESS

9831.7—491.4—E

9881.0—493.3—B

11029.7—549.6—AA

granddaughter of

RAEMELTON SUNNY BESS

14291.0—769.3—C

great granddaughter of

EDGEWOOD BONNIE BESS

10121.8—464.7—DD

14325.6—628.8—B

Write to us for your next sire.

Herd Federally Accredited and Ohio Bang's Accredited.

RAEMELTON FARM • MANSFIELD, OHIO

ROGER A. BLACK, *Owner* EDWARD M. BROWN, *Superintendent*

Concentrating the Best of Maxim Blood

In line with our policy to maintain and enhance the very desirable qualities passed on by our great sire, High Point Prince Maxim—only sire of the breed with nine 800 lb. daughters—we are pleased to present three young sires that we have every confidence will carry on and add to the present reputation of the "udderly desirable" Maxims. The paramount concern of every Guernsey breeder should be udder improvement. We know of no better combination to get the tight-held-up udders than the doubling up of the near perfect udders on the cows shown below. All are dams; two are grandams of our young herd sires.

Cesor Noble Maxim

Eight daughters now in the herd.

Sire: BOURNEDALE NOBLE, A. R.

Dam: BOURNEDALE MARTHA, A. R. (Top left)

The greatest show cow of her generation and a great brood cow. She has the sort of udder we all aspire to breed.

Noble Maxim has eight crosses to Maxim of Linda Vista.

Quail Roost Lucky Choice

Now a yearling and being used on heifers.

Sire: QUAIL ROOST LUCKY STRIKE, A. R.

Dam: QUAIL ROOST QUEEN CELESTE, A. R. (Center left)

Reserve Grand Champion Cow, National Dairy Show, 1940.

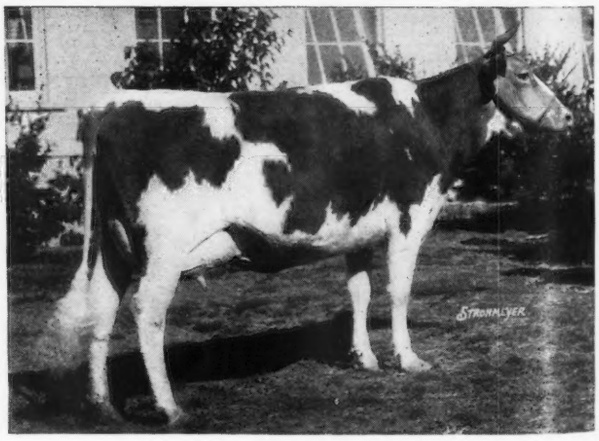
Lucky Choice doubles up the good udders on Queen Celeste; Maxim's May Rose; Foremost Patience and Maxim's Francine (below), the dam of Lucky Strike.

Quail Roost Noble Maxim

Now eight months old.

Sire: CESOR NOBLE MAXIM

Dam: QUAIL ROOST LUCKY CELIA, a full sister to Lucky Choice (see above) adding Bournedale Martha to the great group listed above. He has an inheritance for desirable udders!



We are taking orders for sons of these bulls out of "udderly charming" Maxim cows. We invite inspection or correspondence.

QUAIL ROOST FARMS

Federal Accredited — *N. C. Bang-Free Certificate 11*

GEORGE WATTS HILL
Owner

Rougemont, N. C.

W. W. FITZPATRICK
Manager

DINSMORE HERD SIRES

BOURNEDALE ACE'S SOVEREIGN 306997	BOURNEDALE MEMOIR'S ACE 257361	BOURNEDALE SENSATION 223212 BOURNEDALE MEMOIR 301294 17399.8—793.4—A
	BOURNEDALE CORALETTA 266251 11163.5—571.1—GG	BOURNEDALE CHIEFTAIN 174538 ATAMANNSIT PRINCESS CORONET 209561 17810.6—946.1—A
BUTLER ISLAND MAJESTY COLONEL 221485	MAY ROYAL'S MAJESTY 117245	MIXTER MAY ROYAL 65203 MIXTER FAITHFUL 101637 12601.9—744.7—FF
	MAXIM'S FAITHFUL 330111 11175.8—618.6—CC 12327.0—644.4—AA 13081.9—629.3—AA	HIGH POINT PRINCE MAXIM 104016 FAITH'S ROSE OF GOODVUE 197629 10972.0—595.1—A
BUTLER ISLAND VALOR MAXIM 212797	VALOR'S VIKING 194323	LANGWATER VALOR 79775 MIXTER GOLDEN CHARM 151351 11756.5—615.9—A
	MAXIM'S FAITHFUL 330111 11175.8—618.6—CC 12327.0—644.4—AA 13081.9—629.3—AA	HIGH POINT PRINCE MAXIM 104016 FAITH'S ROSE OF GOODVUE 197629 10972.0—595.1—A
DINSMORE MAJESTIC ROSE KING 279977	FOREMOST CAPTAIN 199725	MAY ROYAL'S MAJESTY 117245 FOREMOST'S CARRIE 197793 13734.4—773.9—A
	SAPELOE ROSEBUD 190257 17354.5—930.6—A	BOURNEDALE GOVERNOR 139505 FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE OF FERN CREST 2D 165408
DINSMORE MASTER MAX 315926	QUAIL ROOST MAXMOST 263971	MAXIM OF BURKEVILLE 129366 QUAIL ROOST MAXIM CHRISTINE 374884 15812.3—809.2—A
	BUTLER ISLAND FAYROYAL GLOW 383332 12460.2—520.1—F	MAY ROYAL'S MAJESTY 117245 SHAH'S GOLDEN GLOW 234720 10826.9—527.9—E
DINSMORE PRINCE ROYAL 301692	MAXIM'S PRINCE EDWARD 254787	HIGH POINT PRINCE MAXIM 104016 LUCERNE'S HILDRED 252766 15734.1—754.4—A
	BUTLER ISLAND FAYROYAL MARTHA 429546 11433.6—495.5—G 15164.4—708.3—B 18610.6—880.9—A	MAY ROYAL'S MAJESTY 117245 APPIN'S BOPEEP 345671 8584.5—418.3—AA
QUAIL ROOST MAXMOST 263971	MAXIM OF BURKEVILLE 129366	HIGH POINT PRINCE MAXIM 104016 FOREMOST'S PATIENCE 149894 10913.3—549.1—B
	QUAIL ROOST MAXIM'S CHRISTINE 374884 12855.4—736.0—E 12034.0—660.8—CC 12393.5—672.8—A 14437.8—741.9—AA 15812.3—809.2—A	HIGH POINT PRINCE MAXIM 104016 QUAIL ROOST PRIMROSE CHRISTINE 289145 12292.6—599.1—G
RUAYNE KING'S MAJESTY 302464	RIEGELDALE JUDY'S KING 262465	QUAIL ROOST MAXIM KING 215828 BOURNEDALE JUDY 2D 411129 12677.6—653.8—AA
	BUTLER ISLAND VALOR ELSIE 465175 14656.6—554.0—B	BUTLER ISLAND VALOR MAXIM 212797 BUTLER ISLAND FAYROYAL GLOW 383332 12460.2—520.1—F
MAXIM'S PRINCE EDWARD 254787	HIGH POINT PRINCE MAXIM 104016	MAXIM OF LINDA VISTA 42270 CAVALIER'S HELEN 65648 12668.3—734.3—F
	LUCERNE'S HILDRED 252766 15734.1—754.4—A	FOREMOST OF PRINCE EDWARD 133145 LUCERNE'S ANNABEL 121108 5664.6—280.7—G
ROCKINGHAM ULTRA HOLLISTAR 253565	ROCKINGHAM PRINCE HOLLISTAR 199981	ROCKINGHAM SAILOR PRINCE 170277 ROCKINGHAM TWILIGHT 316681 12825.4—664.5—G 16726.5—845.1—D
	ROCKINGHAM ULTRA CHARM 509611 11374.5—640.2—FF 11695.6—692.3—BB	ROCKINGHAM NE PLUS ULTRA 165452 IMP. CHARMEUSE OF PONCHEZ 253818 19158.5—1057.8—A (5th place when made)

An Array of Sires that Speak for Themselves

Federal Accredited 57790 — J. B. LANOUX, Herdsman — *State Bang's Free 40*

Dinsmore Farms • ***10 miles north of Jacksonville Near U. S. 1*** • **Dinsmore, Florida**

V. C. JOHNSON — EARL A. JOHNSON — CHARLES F. JOHNSON — BRADY S. JOHNSTON

4th Topsfield Sale • Topsfield, Massachusetts Saturday, Sept. 25, 1943

NEW YORK STATE SALE, MAPLE LANE FARMS
Kingston, New York, Monday, September 27, 1943

Left Baltimore on the 7:43 Wednesday morning, July 14 to pick cattle for Topsfield and New York State. Had to stand up almost all the way. I left my bags in a coach and when I came back from breakfast every seat was taken. Finally, after Wilmington, found a seat with three soldiers who got off at Philadelphia. They were going from Camp Pickett at Blackstone, Virginia, on a furlough to their homes near Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Nice boys, one had a brother in the paratroops which made me think of Louis Jr.

Beaverbrook—Uplands

Took 11:25 from New York to Mill Neck, Long Island where I was met by the genial proprietor of Beaverbrook Farm, Mr. Henry L. Batterman. After a very delightful lunch with Mr. and Mrs. Batterman, we went over the herd and picked for New York, Beaverbrook Glenedna, a two-year-old on test milking in the middle forties with a great rear udder and an open heifer, very nice, out of Antietam Gem's Butterball 2d. Mr. and Mrs. Batterman then drove me to Caumsett, stopping at George Nichols' Uplands Farm, Cold Spring Harbor, where I suggested Eastover's Sequel, a first calf heifer with a most attractive udder.

Caumsett Dynamo Going Places

John wouldn't consign, but I had a most delightful visit as always. The Clarks are old and tried friends. Alice gave me a lecture on some of my ways, which I deserved, but it is hard to teach an old dog new tricks. Caumsett Dynamo is doing a real job. Especially noticed were Caumsett Ocean Berma with 756.5—G (bred for GG and held for registration of calf), Clarice, Camilla and Beth—all on test, the right heads, necks, middles and udders—a real sire.

2 Langwater Peters

Returned to New York and took the midnight train to Framingham, Massachusetts where Maynard Grindle, Dick Saltonstall's manager, met me at 6:45 a. m. After breakfast with Dick, I picked four, got two, both Peters, and may get others. The two I got are open heifers out of Charlescote Heather (she out of Aiyukpa L. Blanche) and Woodholm's Honeysuckle (Langwater Dancer—Langwater Honey-moon).

Mainstone and Langwater

Then Mrs. Charles Hamlen and Andrew Ketchen came over from Mainstone and I went over the herd with them. The daughters of Langwater Mischief (Langwater Pharaoh—Langwater Star's May) impressed me a lot. Mischief is more than half-brother to Alfalfa Farm Philosopher.

They took me to Langwater. Cliff Shaw had already promised me the last son of Langwater Honeydew, 651.1—DD (Langwater Moonlight—Langwater Honoria). He is a real one. The herd looked great, especially the Valencians.

Langwater Golden Bloom is fresh and I never saw her look better. Her daughter by Valencian is the best they have bred for sometime. They are saving two sons of Onward (Countryman-Cora), one out of Horn's Clarissa and one out of Golden Bloom.. I suggested Lively Lass' last calf by Peter for next year's Coventry.

Two Secrets from Aldrich

Noah Knight came to Langwater for me and let me have my pick of the Green Meads Proud Secrets. I finally picked Secret's Jewel, 11513.6—665.4—G (subject to final verification and approval and bred for GG), and Secret's Lucia on test 120 days to June 1, 3677—203—bred for GG.

Earl Shultz, Delbert Kingston, Johnnie and I had picked four last fall and on my recent trip to Curtiss Candy Co., I thought them the best things we got on the trip. One, a bred heifer, Secret's Sapphire had eight teats but Earle Hopper took off four when he examined Green Meads Levity King for shipment and she has milked over 57 lbs. Made 74.9 fat in May, a **fair** first calf heifer.

Lobsters at Newport—Horse Shoe Falls—Dan Tenney

Ted Browning came to Aldrich Farm for me and we drove to The Glen Farm but missed Scotty McGowan, and also important, the ferry. Had a delicious lobster supper in Newport and got to Horse Shoe Falls before 11:00 p. m.

Up at daybreak and picked a bred heifer, Horse Shoe King's Rosita by Langwater Meadow King out of Horse Shoe La Rose, 553.8—DD and another by Foremost Hermes out of Horse Shoe La Kitty, 557.7—GG, both due in October.

Took the train from Shannock to Boston—taxi to North Station—train to Lawrence. Taxi to Methuen, had lunch with Mr. Tenney and went over the cattle at Greycourt—they look well. Drove back to Boston—train to Ipswich where Bob McKenzie met me.

Argilla

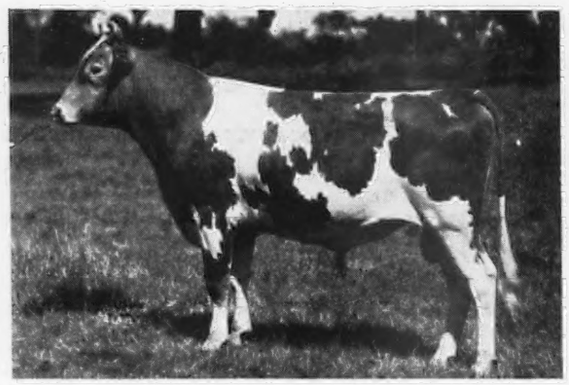
Spent Thursday night with Margaret and Bob McKenzie. Picked at Argilla an open heifer by Alfalfa Farm Philosopher out of Argilla Valentine (Argilla Fair Pilot—Valentine of Langwater 2d) and an outstanding heifer bred to Alfalfa Farm Philosopher, Argilla Duchess (Argilla Philcrest—Argilla Countess) a granddaughter of Alfalfa Farm Philosopher, tracing four times to Shuttlewick Levity and twice to Dolly's Foremost of High Rock.

Tops Only

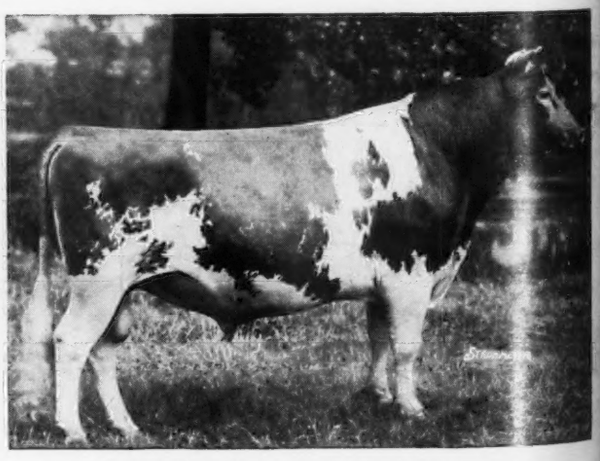
Wilfred Jordan came over for me as Bob was finishing his haying so we could take a several days trip and we visited the Essex County herds, being offered tops everywhere we went.

Larches

First stop, James Reynolds—The Larches. Jim was home helping with the hay and we went over the herd carefully. Charlescote Parson (Langwater Peter—Aiyukpa L. Blanche) is one of the best bulls of the breed. We selected his daughter, Larches Patsy, due shortly with first calf out of a 614—GG daughter of Alfalfa Farm Philosopher. The more I study Essex County herds the more I am impressed with the great beneficial influence of Philosopher. I think his Dolly Dimple blood helps more than people realize.



GREEN MEADS PROUD SECRET, A. R.
Two of his choicest are entered from Aldrich Farm



ALFALFA FARM PHILOSOPHER, A. R.
Essex County benefactor

(Continued to pages 324 - 325 - 326)

FOR CATALOGS WRITE . . .

Louis McL. Merryman & Sons • Sparks, Maryland

For further details see Klondike ad, page 310 this issue

etts
943

e have
picked
cation
est 120

picked
Co., I
a bred
er took
er ship-
n May,

ney
rove to
impor-
ort and

King's
a Rose,
Horse

North
ch with
ey look
ere Bob

Kenzie.
osopher
of Lang-
rm Phil-
ountess)
ng four
emost of

hing his
ited the
vent.

as home
arefully.
Blanche)
aughter,
14—GG
I study
he great
Dimple

t.

and